

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

Under CBCS

(Applicable for Students admitted from Academic Year 2020-21)

B. Tech. Data Science and Artificial Intelligence

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

SCHOOL OF COMPUTING SCIENCES

HINDUSTAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE

VISION AND MISSION

мотто

"To Make Every Man A Success and No Man A Failure"

VISION

To be an International Institute of Excellence, providing a conducive environment for education with a strong emphasis on innovation, quality, research and strategic partnership blended with values and commitment to society.

MISSION

- To create an ecosystem for learning and world class research.
- To nurture a sense of creativity and innovation.
- To instil highest ethical standards and values with a sense of professionalism.
- To take up activities for the development of Society.
- To develop national and international collaboration and strategic partnership with industry and institutes of excellence.
- To enable graduates to become future leaders and innovators.

VALUE STATEMENT

• Integrity, Innovation, Internationalization

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING VISION AND MISSION

VISION

To excel in Computer Science and Engineering education, research and project management by empowering the students with strong conceptual knowledge.

MISSION

- M1: To educate the students with basic foundation blocks of core and allied disciplines of Computer Science and Engineering.
- M2: To provide practical skills in the advancements of the Computer Science and Engineering field required for the growing dynamic IT and ITES industries.
- M3: To sculpt strong personal, technical, research, entrepreneurial, and leadership skills.
- M4: To inculcate knowledge in lifelong learning, professional ethics and contribution to the society.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO)

The Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) of B.Tech. Data Science are listed below:

The graduate after 3-5 years of programme completion will

- **PEO1:** Excel in his/her professional career and/or pursue higher education including research by applying the knowledge of Data Science
- **PEO2:** Demonstrate the technical skills to analyze and design appropriate solutions for problems with social consciousness and ethical values.
- **PEO3:** Adapt themselves to organizational needs by understanding the dynamically changing technologies.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (ALIGNED WITH GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES) (PO)

(To be achieved by the student after every semester/year/and at the time of graduation)

At the end of this program, graduates will be able to

- **PO1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2: Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO3: Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- **PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11: Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
- **PSO 1.** Apply mathematical, conceptual knowledge of computing and analytical skills to demonstrate statistical analysis of data, to build and assess data-based models.
- **PSO 2.** Formulate and use appropriate machine learning models to explore the hidden solutions related to business-related challenges and visually interpret the findings effectively.
- **PSO 3**. Demonstrate principles of Data Science and Artificial Intelligence to analyze business problems, extract meaningful information, and assess findings to meet societal and organizational needs.

B.TE	CH. DATA SCI	ENCE							
(165	CREDIT STRU	ICTURE)							
SEM	ESTER – I								
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн
1	HS/ES	ELA4101/ MEA4101	Professional English and Soft Skills /Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Design	1	1	2	3	1	4
2	BS	MAA4101	Matrices and Calculus	3	0	2	4	0	5
3	BS	PHA4102/ CYA4101	Engineering Physics/Engineering Materials	3	0	0	3	1	3
4	PC	CSA4101	Problem Solving Using C	2	0	2	3	0	4
5	ES	EEB4101/ CSB4101	Introduction to Digital Systems / Engineering and Design	2	0	2	3	1	3
7	ES	GEA4131	Engineering Immersion Lab	0	0	2	0.5	2	2
8	BS	PHA4131/ CYA4131	Engineering Physics Lab/ Materials Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	0	2
			Total	11	1	12	17.5	5	23
SEM	ESTER – II								
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY		NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн
1	BS	MAA4117	Analytical Mathematics	3	1	0	4	0	5
2	BS	PHA4102/ CYA4101	Engineering Physics/ Engineering Materials	3	0	0	3	1	3
3	HS/ES	ELA4101/ MEA4101	Professional English and Soft Skills /Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Design	1	1	2	3	1	4
4	ES	EEB4101/ CSB4101	Introduction to Digital Systems / Engineering and Design	2	0	2	3	1	4
5	ES	GEA4102	Sustainable Engineering Systems	2	0	0	2	1	3
				2	0	2		4	5
6	PC	CSB4119	Python for Data Science	3	0	2	4	1	Э

8	ES	GEA4131	Engineering Immersion Lab	0	0	2	0.5	2	2
9		PHA4131/ CYA4131	Engineering Physics Lab/ Materials Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	0	2
			Total	17	1	14	24.5	9	33

B.TEC	B.TECH. DATA SCIENCE												
(165 C	REDIT STRUC	TURE)											
SEMES	STER – III	_											
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	с	S	тсн				
1	BS	MAA4202	Applied Linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	0	4				
2	PC	CSB4201	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	2	4	1	5				
3	PC	CSB4202	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3	1	3				
4	PC	CSB4204	Computer Architecture	3	0	2	4	0	5				
4	PC	CSB4205	R for Data Science	2	0	2	3	1	4				
5	DE	CSC**	Department Elective-I	3	0	0	3	0	3				
6	NE	CSD**	Non-Department Elective- I	2	0	0	2	0	2				
7	PC	CSB4232	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1	0	3				
			Total	18	1	11	24	3	30				
SEMES	STER – IV												
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн				
1	BS	MAA4302	Probability and Statistics	3	0	2	4	0	5				
2	PC	CSB4303	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	0	3				
3	PC	CSB4218	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3	1	3				
4	PC	CSB4221	Data Handling and Visualization	3	0	0	3	1	3				
5	DE	CSC**	Department Elective-II	2	0	2	3	0	4				
6	NE	CSD**	Non-Department Elective–II	2	0	0	2	0	2				

7	PC	CSB4242	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	3	1	0	3
8	PC	CSB4246	Data Handling and Visualization lab	0	0	3	1	0	3
9	PC	CSB4243	Design Project-I	0	0	2	1	0	2
10	PC	CSB4244	Internship	0	0	0	1	0	0
			Total	16	1	10	22	3	27

B.TEC	B.TECH. DATA SCIENCE												
(165 ((165 CREDIT STRUCTURE)												
SEMESTER – V													
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн				
1	BS	MAA4219	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	2	4	1	5				
2	PC	CSB4318	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	2	3	1	3				
3	PC	CSB4317	Machine Learning	3	0	2	4	1	4				
4	PC	CSB4320	Digital Marketing Analytics	1	0	2	2	1	3				
5	HS	GEA4216	Professional Ethics and Life Skills	2	0	0	2	1	2				
6	DE	CSC**	Department Elective-III	2	0	2	3	0	4				
7	NE	CSD**	Non-Department Elective–III	2	0	0	2	0	2				
8	PC	CSB4333	Data Mining Tools Lab	0	0	3	1	0	3				
9	PC	CSB4332	Design Project with IoT	0	0	3	1	0	3				
			Total	18	0	10	22	2	28				
SEME	STER – VI												
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн				
1	PC	CSB4304	Deep Learning	3	1	0	4	1	4				
2	РС	CSB4305	Virtualization and Cloud Computing	3	0	2	4	1	4				

Business Intelligence and Analytics

Modern Software Engineering

РС

РС

CSB4306

CSB4319

5	HS	GEA4304	Business Economics	2	0	0	2	1	2
6	DE	CSC**	Department Elective-IV	2	0	2	3	0	4
7	NE	CSD**	Non-Department Elective–IV	2	0	0	2	0	2
8	PC	CSB4344	Business Intelligence and Analytics Lab	0	0	3	1	0	3
9	PC	CSB4342	Design Project-II	0	0	2	1	0	2
10	PC	CSB4343	Internship	0	0	0	1	0	0
			Total	18	1	11	25	5	30

B.TEC	B.TECH. DATA SCIENCE												
(165 ((165 CREDIT STRUCTURE)												
SEMESTER – VII													
SL. NO	IO CATEGORY CODE NAME OF THE COURSE				т	Ρ	С	S	тсн				
1	PC	CSB4401	Software Project Management	2	0	2	3	1	3				
2	PC	CSB4402	Big Data and Analytics	3	0	2	4	1	5				
3	PC	CSB4406	Time series analysis and Forecasting	2	0	2	3	0	4				
4	4 PC CSB4407		Natural Language Processing and Analytics	2	0	2	3	0	4				
5	NE	CSC**	Department Elective–V	2	0	2	3	0	4				
6	DE	CSD**	Non-Department Elective-V	2	0	0	2	0	2				
7	PC	CSB4432	Practical Case Study on Data Science	2	0	2	3	0	4				
8	PC	CSB4431	Design Project-III	0	0	2	1	0	2				
	·		Total	16	0	12	22	1	28				
SEME	STER – VIII												
SL. NO	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн				
1	PC	CSB4441	Project & Viva – voce	0	0	16	8	0	16				

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. – DATA SCIENCE

Total	0	0	16	8	0	16
Total				165		

			LIST OF DEPARTMENTAL ELECTIVE	S					
S.No	COURSE CATEGORY	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Р	с	s	тсн
		D	EPARTMENT ELECTIVE – I (SEMESTE	R III)		_	_		-
1	DE	CSC4264	Advanced Java Programming	2	0	2	3	0	4
2	DE	CSC4257	Stream Processing and Analytics	2	2 0 2		3	0	4
3	DE	CSC4265	Advanced Android Application Development	2	0	2	3	0	4
		DE	PARTMENT ELECTIVE – II (SEMESTE	R IV)		•	•		
4	DE	CSC4283	Advanced Computer Networks	2	0	2	3	0	4
5	DE	CSC4376	IoT cloud and data analytics	2	0	2	3	0	4
6	DE	CSC4358	Statistical Inference for Data Science	2	0	2	3	0	4
		DE	PARTMENT ELECTIVE – III (SEMEST	ER V)		1	1		
7	DE	CSC4373	Blockchain Technology	2	0	2	3	0	4
8	DE	CSC4364	Social Network Analytics	2	0	2	3	0	4
9	DE	CSC4365	Intelligent Database System	2	0	2	3	0	4
		DE	PARTMENT ELECTIVE – IV (SEMESTI	ER VI)		1	1		I
10	DE	CSC4380	SAS Programming	2	0	2	3	0	4
11	DE	CSC4277	Smart Sensor Technologies	2	0	2	3	0	4
12	DE	CSC4381	Cyber Forensic analytics	2	0	2	3	0	4
DEPARTMENT ELECTIVE – V (SEMESTER VII)									
13	DE	CSC4465	High-Dimensional Data Analysis	2	0	2	3	0	4
14	DE	CSC4466	Conditional Monitoring	2	0	2	2	0	л
15	DE	CSC4467	Techniques for Data Science Image Analytics	2	0	2	3	0	4

<u>SEMESTER – I</u>

COL	JRSE TITLE	PROFESSI	ONAL ENGLISH AND SOI	FT SKILLS	CREDITS	3
COL	JRSE CODE	ELA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	HS	L-T-P-S	1- 1- 2- 1
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEA	RNING LEVEL	BTL-3				
C O		TCOMES				РО
Upo	on completion of	of this cours	e, the students will be a	ble to		
1	Understand knowledge.	the import	ance of professional	communication and	applying the	8,9,10
2	-	-	of phonetics, enhancing ronunciation skills basec	-		8,9,10
3		yntax. Deve	ntences in English Langu lop reading skills and c blems.			8,9,10
4	-	•	e writing skills both in fo and multidisciplinary env		uations, related	8,9,10
5	Imbibe soft sl	kills to excel	in interpersonal skills es	sential for workplace		8,9,10
Prei	r equisites: Plus	s Two Englis	h-Intermediate Level			
MO	DULE 1: THE EL	EMENTS OF	COMMUNICATION			(9)
spea com	aking- Importa munication and	ince of auc d business C	n through English -Proce lience and purpose- P ommunication-Professio unication barriers-forma	rinciples of Communication-l	nication-compari barriers to comm	ng general
Sug	gested Activiti	es:				
			sations-Situational comr nent-distinguish formal a	-		
free	language- new	vs reports.				
Sug	gested Reading	-				
•	Elements of	FEffective Co	Derek Utley.2011 ommunication: 4th Editione Shamo (Author)	on, Plain and Precious	s Publishing, USA	, by Randal

• Effective Communication Skills, MTD Training & Ventus Publishing (e book)

MODULE 2: AURAL – ORAL COMMUNICATION IN ENGLISH

Vowels- diphthongs- consonants - International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) ; phonemic transcription (simple words)-syllable division and word stress –enunciation-GIE script(General Indian English)- neutral accentsentence rhythm and weak forms - contrastive stress in sentences to highlight different words intonation varieties of Spoken English : Standard Indian, American and British-Speaking to Communicatespeech acts - Language Patterns

(Note: This unit should be taught in a simple, non-technical manner, avoiding technical terms as far as possible).

Suggested activities: (Audio CD) Listen and repeat, listen to the sentences and fill in the blanks, Listening to passages and answering questions, marking the stressed syllable, phonemic script of simple words, sentence rhythm and intonation (rising tone and falling tone), short speeches. Individual presentations-dynamics of a group discussion

Suggested sources:

Cambridge IELTS, Professional Speaking Skills by Aruna Koneru, Oxford Press, Face to face series Cambridge University Press, Speaking Effectively, Cambridge University Press, Jeremy Comfort, Pamela.

Noun Phrase, Verb Phrase, Tense and Aspect, Articles, Pronouns and determiners, Sentence Pattern, interrogative and negative sentences-subject verb agreement -Vocabulary-word formation: prefixes and suffixes, reading passages-inductive vs deductive reading-newspaper articles- comprehension passages –cloze reading-annotating-editing

Suggested Activities:

Identify the errors in sentences, grammar exercises, book reviews, mini project on suggested reading activity - reading technical passages based on student's area of specialization answering questions-reading passage for identifying the contextual meaning

Suggested sources:

Skills for the TOEFL IBT Test, Collins IELTS, Cambridge books Practical English Usage by Michael Swan, Cambridge University Press

Paragraph writing- topic sentence-connectives - process writing-Memoranda-Business letters-Resumes /Visumes and job applications-drafting a report-agenda and minutes of the meeting-ATR-project proposals-email etiquette- interpreting visual data (bar chart, pie chart, line graphs).

Suggested activities:

Writing short paragraph based on environment protection, societal issues, health, cultural contexts etc., identifying topic sentences, linking pairs of sentences, cause and effect exercises, formal letters, e mails, drafting project proposals, drafting agenda, minutes of the meeting

Suggested sources:

Cambridge Advanced English, Newspapers, library books, IELTS, IELTS Academic Writing 1, New Insights into IELTS, CUP.

MODULE 5: SOFT SKILLS

(9)

(9)

Introducing Soft Skills & Life Skills- Myers Briggs Type Indicator - the Big Five Model Personality	- 1			
Employability Skills- Workplace Etiquette- Professional Ethics -Time Management-Stress Management-				
Lateral Thinking (De Bono's Six Thinking Hats) and Problem-Solving Skills				
Suggested Activities:				
Mock interviews, GD's, short oral presentation, lateral thinking puzzles, Case analysis and self-study				
assignments, Worksheet activities.				
Suggested Sources:				
Soft Skills and Employability Skills by Sabina Pillai and Agna Fernandez, Cambridge University Press, 201				
Soft Skills for Everyone by Jeff Butterfield, Cengage Learning Education and personality development,				
Manoharan English for Life and the Workplace through the LSRW&T skills, Lateral Thinking skills k	зу			
Edward De Bono.				
TEXT BOOKS				
1. An Introduction to Profession English and Soft Skills with audio CD by Dr. Bikram K. Das et a	al.			
Published by Cambridge University Press, 2009.				
REFERENCE BOOKS				
1. Sabina Pillai and Agna Fernandez, "Soft Skills & Employability Skills", Cambridge University Pre	ess			
2018.				
2. Steve Hart et al."Embark, English for Undergraduates", Cambridge University Press, 2016				
3. Skills for the TOEFL IBT Test, Collins, 2012 edition				
4. Jeff Butterfield "Soft Skills for Everyone", Cengage Learning, 2010 edition				
5. Dolly John,"English for Life and the Workplace Through LSRW&T skills" Pearson Publications, 201	.4.			
6. Aruna Koneru,"Professional Speaking Skills", Oxford Publications, 2015				
7. The official Cambridge guide to IELTS for Academic and General Training, Cambridge University	ity			
Press, 2014 edition.				
8. Cambridge BEC Vantage, Self-Study edition, Practice Tests, CUP, 2002				
9. English for Business Studies, 3rd edition, Ian Mackenzie, Cambridge University Press				
10. Education and Personality Development by Dr. P.K.Manoharan, APH Publishing Corporation, 202	15			
11. Speaking Effectively by Jeremy Comfort et al, Cambridge University Press, 2011.				
E BOOKS				

	E BOOKS
1.	https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/courses-business
2.	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/english/features/pronunciation
3.	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/english/
4.	http://www.antimoon.com/how/pronunc-soundsipa.htm
5.	http://www.cambridgeenglish.org/learning-english/free-resources/write-and-improve/
6.	Oneshopenglish.com
7.	Breakingnews.com
8.	https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/courses-business
MO	oc
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/english
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/adventures-writing-stanford-online
3.	http://www.cambridgeenglish.org/learning-english/free-resources/mooc/

COURSE TITLE ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND COMPUTE DESIGN			MPUTER AIDED	CREDITS	3	
COU	RSE CODE	MEA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	ES	L-T-P-S	1 -1- 2 -1
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEAF	RNING LEVEL	BTL-5				
СО	COURSE OUT	TCOMES				РО
Upon	n completion of	f this course, tl	he students will be able	to		
1		U	mputer aided drafting. I nple drawings.	Remember the cor	nmands used	1,2,5
2	Explain details in a drawing and apply the knowledge to solve simple problems 1,2,5 involving straight lines, planes and solids.			1,2,5		
3	Understand and Visualize solid objects and apply AutoCAD software commands to 1,2,5 generate the graphic models.			1,2,5		
4	Apply the 3D model commands to generate and solid object. 1,2,5			1,2,5		
5	Apply the viewing AutoCAD commands to generate top view, front view and1,2,5additional or sectional views.					
6	Develop any graphical model of geometrical and simple mechanical objects in 1,2,3,5 AutoCAD software.			1,2,3,5		
Prerequisites: Nil						
MOD	MODULE 1: BASICS OF ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND PLANE CURVES (12)					(12)
Importance of graphics - BIS conventions and specifications - drawing sheet sizes - Lettering -						
Dime	Dimensioning - Scales. Drafting methods - introduction to Computer Aided Drafting - Computer					

Hardware – Workstation – Printer and Plotter – Introduction to software for Computer Aided Design and Drafting – Exposure to Solid Modelling software – Geometrical Construction-Coordinate Systems/Basic Entities – 3D printer.

Self-Study: Solid modelling Software commands

MODULE 2: VISUALIZATION, ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS AND FREE HAND SKETCHING (15)

Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles —Representation of Three-Dimensional objects — Pictorial Projection methods - Layout of views- Free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects. Drafting of simple Geometric Objects/Editing.

General principles of presentation of technical drawings as per BIS - Introduction to Orthographic projections - Naming views as per BIS - First angle projection method. Conversion to orthographic views from given pictorial views of objects, including dimensioning – Drafting of Orthographic views from Pictorial views.

Self-study: CAD software commands for sketching a drawing

MODULE 3: GEOMETRICAL MODELING ISOMETRIC VIEWS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES (15)

Principles of isometric projection and solid modelling. Isometric drawing – ISO Planes and 3D Modelling commands. Projections of Principal Views from 3-D Models. Solid Modeling – Types of modelling - Wire frame model, Surface Model and Solid Model – Introduction to graphic software for solid modelling. Development of Surfaces.

Self-study: Surface modelling and solid modelling commands

MODULE 4: COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING

Preparation of solid models of machine components like slide block, solid bearing block, bushed bearing, gland, wall bracket, guide bracket, shaft bracket, jig plate, shaft support (open type), vertical shaft support etc using appropriate modelling software.

2D views and sectional view, computer aided drafting and dimensioning. Generate 2D drawing from the 3D models – generate and develop the lateral surfaces of the objects. Presentation Techniques of Engineering Drawings – Title Blocks – Printing/Plotting the 2D/3D drawing using printer and printing solid object using 3D printer.

Self-study: CAD commands for modelling and views generation

MODULE 5: SIMPLE DESIGN PROJECTS - COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING

(15)

(15)

Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D form, 3D Wire-Frame and shaded solids, meshed topologies for engineering analysis, tool-path generation for component manufacture, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. Use of solid-modelling software for creating associative models at the components and assembly levels in their respective branch of engineering like building floor plans that include: windows, doors, fixtures such as WC, Sink, shower, slide block, etc. Applying colour coding according to drawing practice.

Self-study: CAD commands for modelling and views generation

TEXT BOOKS				
1.	Jeyapoovan T, Engineering Drawing and Graphics Using AutoCAD, 7 th Edition, Vikas Publishing			
	House Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.			

REFER	REFERENCE BOOKS				
1.	Introduction to AutoCAD – 2D and 3D Design, A.Yarmwood, Newnes				
2.	Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology-International Edition, Thomas E.				
3.	Engineering Drawing and Design, Sixth Edition, C. Jensen, J.D. Helsel, D.R.				
4.	Technical Drawing-Fourteenth Edition, F. E. Giesecke, A. Mitchell, H. C.				
5.	Bhatt N.D and Panchal V.M, Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry,				
6.	Warren J. Luzadder and Jon. M. Duff, Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing,				
E BOOI	E BOOKS				
1.	http://keralatechnologicaluniversity.blogspot.in/2015/06/engineering-graphics-j-				
	benjamin-pentex-free-ebook-pdf-download.html				
2.	http://keralatechnologicaluniversity.blogspot.in/2015/06/engineering-graphics-p-i-				
	<u>varghese.html</u>				
MOOC	MOOC				
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/				
2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104148/				

COURSE TITLE MATRICES AND CALCULUS CREDITS 4						4
COUR	COURSE CODE MAA4101 COURSE CATEGORY BS L-T-P-S				3-0-2-0	
CIA	CIA 60% ESE				40%	
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL – 4				
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES				РО
Upon	completion of	this course, th	e students will be able t	.0		
1	Able to study the concepts of matrices and apply them in related engineering 1,2,4 problems.					
2	Capable to u	se the feature	s of Differential Calculu	s in optimizatio	n problems.	1,2,4
3	Able to exter	nd the concept	ts of integral calculus in	finding area an	d volume.	1,2,4
4	Skilled to solve ordinary differential equations in engineering problems.1,2,4					
Prerequisites : Nil						
MOD	ULE 1: MATRIC	ES				(15)
Characteristic equation - Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors - Properties - Cayley Hamilton theorem						
(Statement only) – Verification and inverse of the matrix using Cayley Hamilton theorem-						
Diagonalization of matrices using similarity transformation.						
Suggested Reading: Basics of Matrices						
Lab 1: Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Verification and inverse using Cayley Hamilton theorem-						
Diagonalization						
MODULE 2: DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS (15)						

MODULE 2: DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

(15)

Methods	of differentiation of functions – Product and Quotient rules – Inverse trigonometric functions				
	function – parametric form. Partial differentiation – Total differentiation- Taylor's series –				
	Maxima and minima of functions of two variables.				
	Suggested Reading: Basics of Differentiation				
	aylor's series – Maxima and minima of functions of two variables				
	3: INTEGRAL CALCULUS (15)				
	on – Methods of integration – Substitution method – Integration by parts – Integration using				
-	raction – Bernoulli's formula. Applications of Integral Calculus: Area, Surface and Volume.				
-	ed Reading: Basics of Integrations				
	oplications of Integral Calculus: Area, Surface area and Volume.				
· · · ·	E 4: ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (15)				
	order differential equations with constant coefficients – Particular integrals –				
	-				
	$x, Cosax, x^m$, e ^{ax} Cos bx, e ^{ax} Sin bx. Solutions of homogeneous differential equations with				
	coefficients – Variation of parameters.				
	ed Reading: Basics of Differential Equations.				
Lab 4: So	olution of Second order differential equations.				
TEXT BC	OCKS				
1.	Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition,				
	2014.				
2.	Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Eighth Edition, Laxmi				
	Publications Pvt Ltd., 2011.				
3.	Chandrasekaran A, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics I", Dhanam Publications,				
	Chennai, 2017.				
REFERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Srimantha Pal and Bhunia, S.C, "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 2015.				
2.	Weir, M.D and Joel Hass, Thomas' Calculus, 12th Edition, Pearson India, 2016.				
3.	Advanced Engineering Mathematics With Matlab, Third Edition, 2011 by CRC Press.				
E BOOK	S				
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035/				
2.	https://www.edx.org//introduction-engineering-mathematics-utarlingtonx-engr3				
MOO					
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/engineering-mathematics				

COURSE TITLE	ENGINEERIN (Common to	NG PHYSICS D ECE, EEE, CSE & IT)		CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE	PHA4102	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1
CIA	50%			ESE	50%
LEARNING LEVEL	BTL- 3				

	COURSE OUTCOMES	РО
Upon	completion of this course, the students will be able to	
1	Solve basic problems in mechanics and also understand the properties of matter.	1,2
2	Have knowledge of acoustics and ultrasonics which would facilitate in acoustical design of buildings and also be able to employ ultrasonics as an engineering tool.	1,2
3	Knowledge on fundamental concepts of Quantum physics.	1,2
4	Have fundamental knowledge on semiconductors and discrete devices.	1,2
5	Understand the concept, working and application of lasers and fiber optics.	1,2
Prere	quisites : Knowledge in fundamentals of physics at higher secondary level.	
MOD	ULE 1: PROPERTIES OF MATTER & HEAT	(9)
Thern	ession of a cantilever - Young's modulus by cantilever - uniform and non-uniform nal conductivity — experimental determination of thermal conductivity of g actors — Forbe's method — theory and experiment — Lee's disc method for bad co	good and bac
MODL	JLE 2: ACOUSTICS AND ULTRASONICS	(9)
time(J buildir noise)	bel - Reverberation - Reverberation time, derivation of Sabine's formula for aeger's method) - absorption coefficient and its determination - factors affectir ng (Optimum reverberation time, loudness, focusing, echo, echelon effect, r and their remedies - Ultrasonics- production – Magnetostriction and Piezoelect rties – applications.	ng acoustics of esonance and
hiohe		tric methods –
	JLE 3: QUANTUM PHYSICS	tric methods –
MODU Black Rayleig Schröc	JLE 3: QUANTUM PHYSICS body radiation- Planck's theory (derivation) – Deduction of Wien's displacer gh – Jean's law from Planck's theory – Compton effect – Theory and experimenta dinger's wave equation – Time independent and time dependent equatio cance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box Extension to 3 o	(9) ment law and l verification – ns – Physical
MODL Black Rayleig Schröc signific deriva	JLE 3: QUANTUM PHYSICS body radiation- Planck's theory (derivation) – Deduction of Wien's displacer gh – Jean's law from Planck's theory – Compton effect – Theory and experimenta dinger's wave equation – Time independent and time dependent equatio cance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box Extension to 3 o	(9) ment law and l verification – ns – Physica
MODL Black Rayleig Schröc signific deriva MODL Crysta - Calcu for SC Magn Types	JLE 3: QUANTUM PHYSICS body radiation- Planck's theory (derivation) – Deduction of Wien's displacer gh – Jean's law from Planck's theory – Compton effect – Theory and experimenta dinger's wave equation – Time independent and time dependent equatio cance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box Extension to 3 of tion)	(9) ment law and l verification – ns – Physical dimension (no (9) in cubic lattice Packing factor susceptibility – omagnetism –

Principle of lasers - Stimulated absorption - Spontaneous emission, stimulated emission - population inversion - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics – Nd-Yag laser - CO_2 laser -Semiconductor laser - applications - optical fiber - principle and propagation of light in optical fibers -Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fibers - single and multimode, step index and graded index fibers - fiber optic communication system.

LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK

NA

2. New Delhi. (2010) REFERENCE BOOKS 1. Arthur Beiser, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications. (2007) 2. Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS 1. 1. <u>https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter</u> 2. <u>http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5</u> 3. <u>https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295</u> MOOC 1. 1. <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</u>		
 2. Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., "Engineering Physics", 8th edition, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. (2010) REFERENCE BOOKS Arthur Beiser, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications. (2007) 2. Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter https://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5 https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/ 	TEX	T BOOKS
2. New Delhi. (2010) REFERENCE BOOKS 1. Arthur Beiser, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications. (2007) 2. Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS 1. 1. <u>https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter</u> 2. <u>http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5</u> 3. <u>https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295</u> MOOC 1. 1. <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</u>	1.	P.Mani, "Engineering Physics", Vol-I & II, Dhanam Publications, Chennai. (2011)
REFERENCE BOOKS 1. Arthur Beiser, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications. (2007) 2. Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS 1. 1. https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter 2. http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5 3. https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	2.	Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., "Engineering Physics", 8 th edition, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd.,
 Arthur Beiser, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications. (2007) Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS <u>https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter</u> <u>http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5</u> <u>https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295</u> <u>Mttp://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</u> 		New Delhi. (2010)
 2. Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS <u>https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter</u> <u>http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5</u> <u>https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295</u> MOOC <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</u> 	REF	ERENCE BOOKS
publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003) E BOOKS 1. https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter 2. http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5 3. https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	1.	Arthur Beiser, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications. (2007)
E BOOKS 1. https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter 2. http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5 3. https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	2.	Rajendran V. Marikani A., "Applied Physics for engineers", 3rd edition, Tata Mc Graw –Hill
1. https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter 2. http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5 3. https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/		publishing company Ltd., New Delhi. (2003)
http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5 3. https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	E BO	DOKS
3. https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295 MOOC 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	1.	https://www.bookyards.com/en/book/details/13921/Elements-Of-Properties-Of-Matter
MOOC 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	2.	http://iopscience.iop.org/book/978-1-6817-4585-5
1. <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</u>	3.	https://www.springer.com/in/book/9783319206295
	МО	OC
	1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/
2. <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/11/101054/12</u>	2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117101054/12

COURSE TITLE		ENGINEERING MATERIALS (Common to ALL Branches of Engineering)		CREDITS		3	
COURSE CODE		CYA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-	S	3-0-0-1
CIA 50% ESE				50%			
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-3					
СО	O COURSE OUTCOMES PO						
Upor	n completion c	of this course, t	the students will be able	to			
1	Suggest suitable metals for alloying.1,2,4,6				6		
2	Identify the materials apt for engineering applications. 1,2,4,6				6		
3	Select high temperature materials for engineering applications.1,2,4,6				6		
4	Map the properties of nanomaterials with their applications. 1,2,4,6			6			
5	Suggest suitable materials for electronic applications.1,2,4,6			6			
Prerequisites: Knowledge in fundamentals of chemistry at higher secondary level.							
MOD	MODULE 1: CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND PHASE RULE(9)					(9)	

Basic Crystal Systems – Types, characteristics, examples – Space lattice, Unit cell – types – X-ray diffraction and crystal structure. Basic terminology - Derivation of Gibbs Phase rule- Phase diagrams: One component system (water), Two component system -- Reduced phase rule: Simple Eutectic system, examples, Phase diagram: Ag-Pb system, Pb-Sn system – Applications of phase rule. MODULE 2: POWDER METALLURGY, INORGANIC MATERIALS AND COMPOSITES. (9) Steel - Composition, types, heat-treatment, Abrasives - Classification, Properties, Uses - Refractories -Classification, Properties, Applications. Glasses – Properties, Types, Specialty glasses. Composites - Introduction - Definition - Constituents - Classification - Fiber-reinforced Composites -Types and Applications. **Powder Metallurgy** – Preparation of metal/alloy– Advantages and limitations. **MODULE 3: NANOMATERIALS AND MOLECULAR SIEVES** (9) Introduction – Synthesis of Nanomaterials - Bottom-up and Top-down approaches – Methods of preparation – Sol-gel process, Gas-phase condensation, Chemical Vapour Deposition. Properties – Optical, Electrical, Magnetic, Chemical properties (introduction only). Characterization – FE-SEM, TEM (Principle and Applications only). Zeolite Molecular sieves - composition, structure, classification - applications - ion exchange, adsorption, separation, laundry, catalysis. **MODULE 4: MATERIALS FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATONS** (9) Liquid Crystals- Introduction – Characteristics – Classification- Thermotropic crystals- - Polymorphism in Thermotropic Liquid Crystals – Molecular arrangement in various states of Liquid Crystals, Lyotropic Liquid Crystals- Applications.

Conducting and Super conducting Organic electronic materials - Applications.

Engineering plastics: Polycarbonate – Properties and uses- Conducting Polymers: Classification, Intrinsic Conducting Polymers, Extrinsic Conducting Polymers, Applications - Biodegradable Polymers, examples and applications.

MODULE 5: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND EXPLOSIVES

Lubricants – Mechanism of Lubrication, Classification and Properties, Semi Solid Lubricants, Solid Lubricants, MoS₂ and Graphite - Adhesives – Development of Adhesive strength, Physical and Chemical factors influencing adhesive action, Classification of Adhesives – Epoxy Resin (Preparation, Properties and Applications). Explosives – Requisites, Classification, Precautions during storage – Rocket propellants – Requisites - Classification.

LAB / MINI PROJECT/FIELD WORK

NA

TEXT BOOKS

1.	P.C. Jain and Monicka Jain, Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Raj Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New
	Delhi – 2012
2.	Puri, Sharma and Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co. Jalandar, 2004.
3.	Composite materials, K.K. Chawala, 3 rd ed., (2012) Springer-Verlag, New York
4	Nanocomposite Science and Technology, P. M. Ajayan, L. S. Schadler, P. V. Braun, (2003), Wiley-
4.	VCH Verlag GmbH Co. KGaA, Weinheim.
-	Mechanics and Analysis of Composite Materials, V.V. Vasiliev and E.V. Morozov, (2001), Elsevier
5.	Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 IGB, UK.
E BO	OKS
1.	http://www.erforum.net/2016/01/engineering-chemistry-by-jain-and-jain-pdf-free-
	<u>ebook.html</u>
2.	https://abmpk.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/book_maretial-science-callister.pdf `
MOC	
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/materials-science-engineering-misisx-mse1x
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/materials-science

COURS	E TITLE	PROBLEM SO	DLVING USING C		CREDITS	3		
COURSE CODE		CSA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0		
CIA		60%			ESE	40%		
LEARN	ING LEVEL	BTL-3						
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО		
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to								
1	Describe th	e basics of dig	ital computer and program	nming langu	uages.	1,2,8,12		
2	Demonstra	te problem	solving techniques	using	flowchart,	1,2,3,5,12		
Z	algorithm/	pseudo code to	o solve the given problem.					
3	Design and	Implement C p	program using Control State	ements and	Functions.	1,2,3,5,9,10,12		
4	Design and	Implement C	program using Pointers an	d File opera	ations.	1,2,3,12		
5	Identify the	e need for emb	oedded C in real-time appli	cations.		1,2,6,12		
Prereq	uisites: Nil							
MODU	LE 1 – PROG	GRAMMING LA	NGUAGES AND PROBLEM	SOLVING	TECHNIQUE	S (6L+6P)		
Introdu	uction – Fu	indamentals o	of digital computers - P	rogrammin	ig language	s -Programming		
Paradig	gms – Type	es of Progran	nming Languages – Lang	guage Trar	nslators – I	Problem Solving		
Technic	ques: Algorit	hm – Flow Cha	art - Pseudo code.					
Practic	al Compone	ent:						
Drawir	ig Flowchart	s using E- Char	t & Writing pseudo code fo	or the follow	wing problen	ns		
(i) Grea	(i) Greatest of three numbers							
(ii) Sun	n of N numb	ers						
(iii) Coi	mputation o	f nCr						
MODU	LE 2: FUND	AMENTALS OF	C			(6L+6P)		

Evolution of C - WHy C language - Applications of C language - Data Types in C - Operators and Expressions - Input and Output statements in C - Decision Statements - Loop Control Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to illustrate arithmetic and logical operators (ii) Program to cadualte area and volume of various geometrical shapes (iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (v) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions - Storage Class - Arrays - Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (iii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (v) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (vi) Program to search for the given nelement in an array (vi) Program to isearch for the given nelement in an array (vi) Program to isearch for the given element in an array (vii) Program to isearch for the given element wo strings (viii) Program to isearch for the given of the string in a string MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers - Dynamic Memory allocation - Structure and Union - Files. Practical Component: (ii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compile. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS		
Practical Component: (i) Program to illustrate arithmetic and logical operators (ii) Program to read and print data of different types (iii) Program to calculate area and volume of various geometrical shapes (iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (v) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (v) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (v) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (v) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to compute SUTOUN (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK A TEXT BOOKS		
 (i) Program to illustrate arithmetic and logical operators (ii) Program to read and print data of different types (iii) Program to caclulate area and volume of various geometrical shapes (iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (v) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to convert days to years, months and days (viii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (v) Program to search for the given element in an array (vi) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to south more a dompare two strings (viii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to campute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (iv) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential eccess file (v) Programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK<td></td><td>atements.</td>		atements.
 (ii) Program to read and print data of different types (iii) Program to calculate area and volume of various geometrical shapes (iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (v) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (vi) Program to do word count (vi) Program to do word count (vi) Program to do word count (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to ead and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA 		
 (iii) Program to calculate area and volume of various geometrical shapes (iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (v) Program to print multiplication table (vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to soart the given numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Programs		
 (iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers (v) Program to print multiplication table (vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to sout the given numbers stored in an array (vi) Program to search for the given element in an array (vi) Program to do word count (vi) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program susing embedded C Lab / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA Text BOOKS 1. Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1. 		
(v) Program to print multiplication table (vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to soart the given numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to do word count (v) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to insert a substring in a string (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (bit) (viii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (bit+6P) Pointers - Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. (ii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to simulate file copy (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (cl+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - S	(iii) Program to calculate area and volume of various geometrical shapes	
(vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days (vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute Sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (p) rograms using embedded C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C <t< td=""><td>(iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers</td><td></td></t<>	(iv) Program to compute biggest of three numbers	
(vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer. MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to do word count (v) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (i) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Progr	(v) Program to print multiplication table	
MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS (6L+6P) Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to sort the given element in an array (v) Program to search for the given element in an array (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (cl+6P) MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / F	(vi) Program to convert days to years, months and days	
Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (iii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to sort the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to enad and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C Lab / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA Text BOOKS Ieyapoovan T, "Fundamentals o	(vii) Program to find sum of the digits of an integer.	
Practical Component: (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK IAB NA Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	MODULE 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS	(6L+6P)
 (i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA I Exyspoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1. 	Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor State	ments.
 (ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 	Practical Component:	
 (iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array (iv) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1. Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1. 	(i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion	
(iv) Program to search for the given element in an array (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1.	(ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array	
 (v) Program to do word count (vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1. Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 	(iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array	
(vi) Program to insert a substring in a string (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to simulate file copy (v) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (6L+6P) MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	(iv) Program to search for the given element in an array	
 (vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings (viii) Program using pre-processor statements MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	(v) Program to do word count	
(viii) Program using pre-processor statements (6L+6P) MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (6L+6P) MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1. 1.	(vi) Program to insert a substring in a string	
MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION (6L+6P) Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	(vii) Program to concatenate and compare two strings	
Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files. Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1. Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house,	(viii) Program using pre-processor statements	
Practical Component: (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1	MODULE 4: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNION	(6L+6P)
 (i) Program to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic memory allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1. 	Pointers – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files.	
allocation (ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures (iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	Practical Component:	
(iii) Program to simulate file copy (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house,		ic memory
 (iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file (v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1. 	(ii) Program to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures	
(v) Program to illustrate random access file MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	(iii) Program to simulate file copy	
MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C (6L+6P) Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1.	(iv) Program to illustrate sequential access file	
Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house,	(v) Program to illustrate random access file	
Compiler. Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	MODULE 5: INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED C	(6L+6P)
Practical component: Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house,	Structure of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Function	ns - Keil C
Simple programs using embedded C LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	Compiler.	
LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK NA TEXT BOOKS 1.	Practical component:	
NA TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	Simple programs using embedded C	
TEXT BOOKS Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house, 1.	LAB / MINI PROJECT / FIELD WORK	
Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house,	NA	
Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publishing house,	TEXT BOOKS	
	Jeyapoovan T, "Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C", Vikas Publish	ning house,
	2013.	

2.	Mark Siegesmund, "Embedded C Programming", first edition, Elsevier publications,
۷.	2014.
REFER	ENCE BOOKS
1.	Ashok Kamthane, "Computer Programming", Pearson Education, 7 th Edition, Inc 2017.
2.	Yashavant Kanetkar, "Let us C", 15th edition, BPP publication, 2016.
3.	S.Sathyalakshmi, S.Dinakar, "Computer Programming Practicals – Computer Lab Manual",
5.	Dhanam Publication, First Edition, July 2013.
E BOO	KS
1.	https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/C Programming
MOOO	
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18-cs10/preview
2.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/c-programming

COURSE TITLE		INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL SYSTEMS CREDITS			CREDITS	3		
COUR	SE CODE	EEB4101	COURSE CATEGORY	ES	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-1		
CIA		60%			ESE	40%		
LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3								
СО	COURSE O	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able							
1	To understand basic operation in digital systems and instruments. 1,2,4,6							
2	To gain knowledge on basic functioning of sensors and display units. 1,2,4,6							
3	To familiarize the concepts of signal processing and converting elements. 1,2,4,6							
4	To acquire the knowledge of microcontrollers and applications					1,2,4,6		
5	To attain the basic concepts of consumer electronics and communication devices. 1,2,4,6							
-	· · · · ·							

Prerequisites : Physics and Mathematics

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL SYSTEMS

(12)

Analog& Digital signals - Need for digital instruments – Elements of digital instruments – Number systems: - Binary, Hexadecimal - Logic gates - Boolean algebra (Identities and Properties) - Digital controllers (ON-OFF).

Suggested Reading: Basics of number systems.

Applications: All digital systems in consumer and industrial electronics.

Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)

- 1. Logic gates simulation
- 2. Boolean Identities and Property verification
- 3. Digital controller design

MODULE 2: SENSORS AND DISPLAYS

21

(16)

Sensors and Transducers –Classification, Potentiometer, Strain Gauge, Piezoelectric Sensor, Linear Variable Differential Transformer, Resistance temperature detectors (RTD), Thermocouples, Tactile transducers - Displays: - Light Emitting Diode (including OLED) displays. Suggested Reading: Primary sensing elements, introduction to displays. Applications: Measurements and Instrumentation. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment) 1. Simulation of Sensor characteristics- potentiometer 2. Simulation of Sensor Characteristics-Strain Gauge 3. Simulation of Sensor characteristics-LVDT 4. Simulation of Sensor characteristics-RTD 5. Simulation of Sensor Characteristics-Thermocouple **MODULE 3: SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS** (10)D.C. Bridge- Unbalanced, Push-Pull configuration, Operational amplifiers- Inverting, Non-Inverting, Instrumentation Amplifier, Active filters: - Low pass, High pass - Analog to Digital Converter – Successive Approximation, Digital to Analog Converter - Weighted Resistor. Suggested Reading: Basic network theorems. Applications: Instrumentation Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment) 1. Simulation of DC bridges 2. Operational amplifier applications 3. Active filter simulation 4. ADC- DAC simulation. **MODULE 4: INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS** (16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output, Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral + Derivative) Controller. Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface. Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment) 1. PLC Ladder logic simulation. 2. Proportional controller simulation. 3. Proportional + Integral controller simulation. 4. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation. 5. Proportional +Integral + Derivative controller simulation. **MODULE 5: CONSUMER ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM** (6) Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine. (Block diagram approach only.) Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System for Mobile. (Block diagram approach only.) Suggested Reading: Consumer Electronics User Manuals. Applications: Home Appliances, Modern communication LAB / MINI PROJECT/FIELD WORK Field trip to consumer electronics industry. **TEXT BOOKS**

1.	Digital Fundamentals, Thomas I. Floyd, 11th edition, Pearson 2014.
2.	Op-amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, Ramakant A. Gayakwad, 4 th edition, Prentice Hall, 2015.
3.	Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 2013.
4.	The 8051 Microcontroller And Embedded Systems Using Assembly And C, Sepehr Naimi, Sarmad
	Naimi, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Second edition, 2017.
5.	Programmable Logic Controllers, Frank D. Petruzella, McGraw-Hill Education, 2016.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Digital Logic and Computer Design, M. Morris Mano, Prentice-Hall, 2016
2.	Linear Integrated Circuits, Roy Choudhury, New Age International Publishers, 4th edition, 2011
3.	C and 8051, Thomas W. Schultz, Thomas W. Schultz Publishers, 4 th edition,2008
4.	Consumer Electronics, S.P Bali, Pearson Education Asia Pvt., Ltd., 2008 Edition
5.	Global Mobile Satellite Communications Applications (For Maritime, Land and Aeronautical
	Applications Volume 2), 2 nd edition, Springer, 2018
E BO	OKS
1.	http://www.ee.iitm.ac.in/~giri/pdfs/EE4140/textbook.pdf
2.	https://electronics.howstuffworks.com/home-audio-video-channel.htm
3.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108099/Digital%20Systems.pdf
4.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103174/pdf/mod2.pdf
5.	http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc-BANG/Microprocessors
5.	%20and%20Microcontrollers/pdf/Teacher_Slides/mod3/M3L6.pdf
6.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063/pdf/L-09(SS)(IA&C)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf
7.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-KANPUR/microcontrollers/micro
7.	/ui/Course home2 5.html

COURS	COURSE TITLE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN CREDIT					3	
COURS	SE CODE	CSB4101	COURSE CATEGORY	ES	L-T-P-S	2- 0- 2 -1	
CIA		60%			ESE	40%	
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3						
СО	CO COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon o	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to						
1	Identify the different elements involved in good designs and to apply them in					1,2,3,5	
	practice when called for.						
2	Interpret the product oriented and user-oriented aspects that make the design a						
	success.						
3	Think of innovative designs incorporating different segments of knowledge						
	gained in the course						
4	Have a broader perspective of design covering function, cost, environmental sensitivity, safety and other factors other than engineering analysis.						
5	Learn economic and environmental Issues, trade aspects and IPR					1,2,6,7	
Prerec	uisites: Nil						
MODU	JLE 1: INTRO	DUCTION TO	COMPUTER ENGINEERING D	ESIGN		(9)	

Design and its objectives; Design constraints, Design functions, Design means and Design from; Role of Science, Engineering and Technology in design; Engineering as a business proposition; Functional and Strength Designs. Design form, function and strength; How to initiate creative designs? Initiating the thinking process for designing a product of daily use. Need identification; Problem Statement; Market survey-customer requirements; Design attributes and objectives; Ideation; Brain storming approaches; arriving at solutions; Closing on to the Design needs.

Project: An Exercise in the process of design initiation. A simple problem is to be taken up to examine different solutions- Ceiling fan, Group Presentation and discussion.

MODULE 2: PROCESSES IN DESIGN FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

(9)

Design process- Different stages in design and their significance; Defining the design space; Analogies and "thinking outside of the box"; Quality function deployment-meeting what the customer wants; Evaluation and choosing of a design. Design Communication; Realization of the concept into a configuration, drawing and model. Concept of "Complex is Simple". Design for function and strength.

Design detailing- Material selection, Design visualization- Solid modelling; Detailed 2D drawings; Tolerance; Use of standard items in design; Research needs in design; Energy needs of the design, both in its realization and in the applications.

Project: An exercise in the detailed design of any two products.

MODULE 3: PROTOTYPING IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING DESIGN

(9)

(9)

(9)

Prototyping- rapid prototyping; testing and evaluation of design; Design modifications; Freezing the design; Cost analysis.

Engineering the design – From prototype to product. Planning; Scheduling; Supply chains; inventory; handling; manufacturing/construction operations; storage; packaging; shipping; marketing; feed-back on design

Project: List out the standards organizations. Prepare a list of standard items used in any engineering specialization. Develop any design with over 50% standard items as parts.

MODULE 4: QUALITY ASPECTS IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING DESIGN

Design for "X"; covering quality, reliability, safety, manufacturing/construction, assembly, maintenance, logistics, handling; disassembly; recycling; re-engineering etc.

Project: Example: List out the design requirements(x) for designing a rocket shell of 3-meter diameter and 8-meter length. Design mineral water bottles that could be packed compactly for transportation.

MODULE 5: USER CENTRED DESIGNS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

Product centered and user centered design. Product centered attributes and user centered attributes. Bringing the two closer. Example: Smart phone. Aesthetics and ergonomics. Value engineering, Concurrent engineering, Reverse engineering in design; Culture based design; Architectural designs; Motifs and cultural background; Tradition and design; Study the evolution of Wet grinders; Printed motifs; Role of colours in design. Make sharp corners and change them to smooth curves-check the acceptance. Design as a marketing tool; Intellectual Property rights – Trade secret; patent; copy-right; trademarks; product liability. Group presentation of any such products covering all aspects that could make or mar it.

Project: Examine the possibility of value addition for an existing product.

TEXT BOOKS

Balmer, R. T., Keat, W. D., Wise, G., and Kosky, P., Exploring Engineering, Third Edition: An
Introduction to Engineering and Design - [Part 3 - Chapters 17 to 27], ISBN13: 978-0124158917
ISBN-10: 0124158919

Г

	2.	Dym, C. L., Little, P. and Orwin, E. J., Engineering Design - A Project based introduction - Wiley,
		ISBN-978-1-118-32458-5
Ī	3.	Eastman, C. M. (Ed.), Design for X Concurrent engineering imperatives, 1996, XI, 489 p. ISBN 978-
		94-011-3985-4 Springer
Ī	4.	Haik, Y. And Shahin, M. T., Engineering Design Process, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-0-495-
		66816-9
	5.	Pahl, G., Beitz, W., Feldhusen, J. and Grote, K. H., Engineering Design: A Systematic
		Approach, 3rd ed. 2007, XXI, 617p., ISBN 978-1-84628-319-2
	6.	Voland, G., Engineering by Design, ISBN 978-93-325-3505-3, Pearson India

COU	RSE TITLE	ENGINEERIN	IG IMMERSION LAB		CREDIT	0.	5
COU	RSE CODE	GEA4131	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	0-	0-2-2
CIA		80%			ESE	20)%
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-3					
СО	COURSE OUT	TCOMES					РО
Upor	n completion o	f this course, s	students will be able to				
1	Identify and	use the tools,	accessories and perform trou	bleshooting	g		1,2,4,5,12
2			ions, assembling, fabrication t				1,2,4,5,12
	X - LIST OF EX			.comques.			_,_, ,, _,
	. Welding: Arc						
	. Lap joints.	weiung. but	Joints				
	. Machining: F	acing					
	. Turning	ucing					
	JTOMOBILE EN	NGINEERING					
1	. Dismantling	and Studying o	of two stroke gasoline engine.				
	-		gasoline engine.				
	-	-	of four stroke gasoline engine				
4	. Assembling o	of four stroke	gasoline engine.				
III. A	ERONAUTICAL		G				
1.	Study of Flov	w Pattern arou	ind Various Objects.				
2.	Force measu	irement on Air	craft Model				
3.	Determinatio	on of Young's	Modulus for Aluminum Cantile	ever Beam			
4.	Binary Additi	ion & Subtract	ion using Microprocessor				
IV. C	IVIL ENGINEER	ING					
1.	Plumbing- Ba	asic Pipe Conn	ection using valves, couplings	and elbow	s.		
2.	Carpentry – S	Sowing, Plann	ing and making common Joint	ts.			
3.	Bar Bending						
4.	Construction	n of a 50 cm he	eight brick wall without morta	r using Engl	lish Bond.		
SLOT	X - LIST OF EX	PERIMENTS					
V.ELE	ECTRICAL ENG	INEERING					

- 1. Study of tools and accessories.
- 2. Study of cables.
- 3. Staircase wiring, Tube light and Fan connection.
- 4. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.

VI. ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

- 1. Study of Active and Passive Components.
- 2. Study of Logic Circuits.
- 3. Making simple circuit using Electronic Components.
- 4. Measuring of parameters for signal using CRO.

VII. COMPUTER SCIENCE

- 1. Troubleshooting different parts of the computer peripherals, Monitor, Keyboard & CPU.
- 2. Installation of various operating systems, their capabilities, Windows, Unix, Linux.
- 3. Installation of commonly used software like MS Office
- 4. Assembling digital computer.

VIII. MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

- 1. Study of Key Elements of Mechatronics Systems
- 2. Sensors Load Cell, Thermocouple
- 3. Actuators Linear & Rotary Actuators
- 4. Interfacing & Measurements Virtual Instrumentation

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1 Jeyapoovan T and Saravanapandian M., Engineering practices lab manual, 4th Edition, Vikas publishing House, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2 Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy S.K., "Elements of Workshop Technology", Vol. I 2008 and Vol. II 2010, Media promoters and publishers private limited, Mumbai.
- 3 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2011
- 4 Robert Quesada, Jeyapoovan T., Computer Numerical Control Machining and Turning Centers, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006

METHOD OF ALLOCATION FOR ENGINEERING IMMERSION LAB

SLOT X : MECH, AERO, AUTO, CIVIL EXPERIMENTS

SLOT Y : EEE, ELECTRONICS, CSE, MECHATRONICS EXPERIMENTS

- EVERY CLASS OF
 - GROUP A (AERO, AUTO, MECH, MCT, CHEM, BIO, CIVIL
 - GROUP B (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE, AEROSPACE)

GETS DIVIDED INTO 4 SUB - GROUPS NAMELY a, b, c, d -- EACH CONSISTING OF 15 TO 20 STUDENTS MAX.

> FOR EXAMPLE: GROUP A STUDENTS WILL OCCUPY SLOT X

- WEEK 1 : SLOT X ----
 - ✓ a MECH; b AUTO; c AERO ; d CIVIL
- WEEK 2 : SLOT X ---
 - ✓ b MECH; c AUTO; d AERO ; a CIVIL
- > THE ABOVE SCHEDULE WILL BE ON ROTATION EVERY MONTH (ONE CYLCE PER MONTH)

GROUP B STUDENTS WILL OCCUPY SLOT Y

- WEEK 1 : SLOT Y ---
 - ✓ a EEE; b ECE; c CSE; d MCT

• WEEK 2 : SLOT Y ----

✓ b – EEE; c – ECE; d – CSE ; a – MCT

> THE ABOVE SCHEDULE WILL BE ON ROTATION EVERY MONTH (ONE CYLCE PER MONTH)

	_	FNGINFFR	NG PHYSICS LAB							
COUI	RSE TITLE	_	Common to all engineering branches)			1				
COURSE CODE		PHA4131	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-0				
CIA		80%	I		ESE	20%				
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-3								
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES			РО					
Upor	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to									
1	Analyze mat	erial's elastic	properties.		1,2,3,4					
2	Determine t	hermal cond	uctivity of bad conductor.		1,2,3,4					
3	Measure co	efficient of vi	scosity of liquids.		1,2,3,4					
4	Determine v	wavelength o	f laser.		1,2,3,4					
5	Describe V-I	characterist	cs of diode.		1,2,3,4					
Prere	equisites: Kno	wledge in ba	sic physics practical at higher	secondary le	evel.					
List o	of Experiments	s (Any Five E	xperiments)							
1.	Torsional Pen	dulum – Det	ermination of rigidity modulu	s of the mate	erial of a wire.					
2.	Non Uniform	Bending – D	etermination of Young's Moc	lulus.						
3.	Uniform Ben	ding – Deterr	nination of Young's Modulus							
4.	Viscosity – De	etermination	of co-efficient of viscosity of	a liquid by P	oiseuille's flow.					
5.	Lee's Disc – D	Determinatio	n of thermal conductivity of a	bad conduc	tor.					
6.	Air – Wedge	– Determinat	ion of thickness of a thin wire	e						
7.	Spectromete	r – refractive	index of a prism							
8.	Semiconduct	or laser – De	termination of wavelength of	flaser using ខ្	grating					
9.	Semiconduct	or diode – VI	characteristics							
TEXT	BOOK									
1.	P. Mani, eng	ineering Phys	sics Practicals, Dhanam Public	cations, Chen	inai, 2005					
REFE	RENCE BOOKS	S								
1.	Glenn V.Lo,	Jesus Urrech	aga - Aituna, Introductory Ph	iysics Labora	tory Manual, Par	t-I, Fall 2005				
	Edition.									
2.		Experiments	in Engineering Physics Bachel	lor of Enginee	ering and Techno	logy, Edition				
	2015									
E BO	r									
1	http://www.aurora.ac.in/images/pdf/departments/humanities-and-sciences/engg-phy-lab- manual.pdf									

COURSE TITLE	MATERIALS CHEMISTRY LAB	CREDITS	1	
--------------	-------------------------	---------	---	--

CIA LEAR CO Upon 1 2 3 4 5	Characteriz Prepare res	of this cour e basic prop	COURSE CATEGORY se, the students will be a perties of refractory cera	BS	L-T-P-S ESE	0-0-2-0 20%				
LEARI CO Upon 1 2 3 4 5	COURSE OU completion Characteriz Prepare res	BTL-3 UTCOMES of this cours the basic prop			ESE	20%				
CO Upon 1 2 3 4 5 5	COURSE OU completion Characteriz Prepare res	UTCOMES of this cour e basic prop				•				
Upon 1 2 3 4 5 8	completion Characteriz Prepare res	of this cour e basic prop								
1 2 3 4 5	Characteriz Prepare res	e basic prop				РО				
2 3 4 5	Prepare res		perties of refractory cera	able to						
3 4 5	-	Characterize basic properties of refractory ceramics 1,2,4,6								
4 5	Ectimato m	Prepare resins and composites. 1,2,4,6								
5	Estimate metal ions present in samples using instrumental techniques. 1,2,4,6									
	Develop adsorption isotherm.									
	Find properties of lubricants and other oil samples.1,2,4,6									
Prere	quisites: Kno	owledge in b	basic chemistry practical	at higher se	condary level.	·				
LAB /	MINI PROJ	ECT/FIELD V	VORK							
LAB / MINI PROJECT/FIELD WORK1. Construction of Phenol-Water Phase diagram.2. Determination of viscosity of polymer using Ostwald Viscometer.3. Preparation of urea-formaldehyde resin.4. Determination of porosity of a refractory.5. Determination of Apparent Density of porous solids.6. Determination of Viscosity Index of lubricants.7. Estimation of viscosity of oil using Red-Wood Viscometer.9. Determination of copper / iron content in the alloy by colorimetry.10. Estimation of Sodium and potassium ions by Flame Photometry.11. Verification of Beer-Lambert's law using gold nanoparticles.12. Determination of adsorption isotherm for acetic acid on activated charcoal.REFERENCE BOOKS1.1.2.2.D.P. Shoemaker and C.W. Garland, Experiments in Physical Chemistry, 8 th edition, McGraw Hill, London, 20083.4.										
4.	Laboratory Andesite Pr		Testing Materials, Willia	am Kendrick	Hatt and Herbert Her	nry Scofield,				
E BOC										
1.	http://www.erforum.net/2016/01/engineering-chemistry-by-jain-and-jain-pdf-free- ebook.html									
MOO										
1.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-111-principles-of-chemical-science-fall- 2008/video-lectures/lecture-32/									
2.			lk.com/providers/course	ra/courses/i	ntroduction-to-chemi	strv_1				

SEMESTER II

COUR	SE TITLE	AN	ALYTICAL MATHEMAT	ICS	CREDITS	4		
COURSE CODE		MAA4117	COURSE CATEGORY	B S	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1		
CIA			60%		ESE	40%		
LEAR LEVEL			BTL-3	3				
С 0			COURSE OUTCOMES			P 0		
Upon	-		tudents will be able to					
1		surface and volume	5			1,2,4		
2		-	or operations and interpret the results geometrically. 1,2,4					
3			differential equations us			1,2,4		
4	expressed as a Fouri	l er series.	unction satisfying Diric			1,2,4		
5	Understand complex variable theory, applications of analytic function and1,2harmonic conjugate.1,2							
ΜΟΟΙ	IIF 1. MIII	TIPLE INTEGRALS				(12)		
Sugges Lab: A	sted Readi rea and Vol		olar coordinates. gration and triple integrat	tion.		(12)		
		FOR CALCULUS	normal vector, Directiona	1.1	1.1.	(12)		
– Solen theore to regio Sugges Lab: G	oidal and In m (without ons such as s ted Readi n cadient, Div	rrotational vector fi proof) – Verificatio square, rectangle, t ng: Basics of Vectors rergence, Curl, Solen	elds. Green's theorem - G on and evaluation of the a riangle, cuboids and rect s noidal and Irrotational ve	auss divergen above theorem angular parall	ce theorem a s - Simple ap	nd Stoke's oplications		
		ACE TRANSFORMS	-			(12)		
Transfe Inverse of seco Sugges	orms of de e Laplace tr nd order w s ted Readi	rivatives– Initial an ransforms using par ith constant coeffici ng: Basics of Transf		– Transform ition theorem.	of periodic	functions.		
MODU	JLE 4: FOU	RIER SERIES				(12)		
	et's Conditi –Harmonic		ier Series – Odd and even	functions – Ha	alf range sine	and cosine		

Sugg	gested Reading: Basics of series					
Lab:	Lab: Expansion of functions using Fourier series					
MOI	DULE 5: COMPLEX VARIABLES(12)					
Fun	ctions of a complex variable – Analytic function – Cauchy - Riemann equations (Statement only)					
– Pro	operties of analytic function (Statement only) – Construction of Analytic functions by Milne –					
Thor	nson method.					
Sugg	gested Reading: Complex Numbers					
Lab:	Verification of Analytic Function					
TEX	AT BOOKS					
1.	Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition, New					
	Delhi, 2016.					
2.	A.P.Santhakumaran, P.Titus, Engineering Mathematics - II, NiMeric Publications, Nagercoil,					
	2012.					
3.	Chandrasekaran A, Engineering Mathematics- II, Dhanam Publication, 2014					
4.	Raj Kumar Bansal, Ashok Kumar Goel, Manoj Kumar Sharma, "MATLAB and its Applications in					
	Engineering", Pearson Publication, Second Edition, 2016.					
REF	ERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Sastry, S.S, –Engineering Mathematics", Vol. I & II, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 4 th Edition, New					
	Delhi,					
2.	Wylie, R.C. and Barrett, L.C., –Advanced Engineering Mathematics –Tata McGraw Hill					
	Education Pvt. Ltd, 6th Edition, New Delhi, 2012.					
3.	Dean G. Duffy., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB", CRC Press, Third Edition					
E D	2013.					
	DOKS					
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/122104017/28					
2.	https://www.khanacademy.org//double-integrals/double-integral.					
3.	nptel.ac.in/courses/115101005/downloads/lectures-doc/Lecture-1.p					
4.	nptel.ac.in/syllabus/122104017/					
5.	nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035/22					
6.	nptel.ac.in/syllabus/111103070/					
MO						
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-engineering-mathematics-utarlingtonx-engr3-					
	<u>0x</u>					

COURSE TITLE	ENGINEERING PHYSICS (Common to ECE,EEE,CSE & IT)			CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE	PHA4102	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1
CIA	50%		ESE	50%	
LEARNING LEVEL	BTL- 3				

СО	COURSE OUTCOMES	PO			
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1	Solve basic problems in mechanics and also understand the properties of matter.	1,2			
2	Have knowledge of acoustics and ultrasonics which would facilitate in acoustical design of buildings and also be able to employ ultrasonics as an engineering tool.	1,2			
3	Knowledge on fundamental concepts of Quantum physics.	1,2			
4	Have fundamental knowledge on semiconductors and discrete devices.	1,2			
5	Understand the concept, working and application of lasers and fiber optics.	1,2			
Prere	quisites: Knowledge in fundamentals of physics at higher secondary level.				
MOD	JLE 1: PROPERTIES OF MATTER & HEAT	(9)			
Therm condu	ssion of a cantilever - Young's modulus by cantilever - uniform and non-uniform nal conductivity – experimental determination of thermal conductivity of g ctors – Forbe's method – theory and experiment – Lee's disc method for bad co ILE 2: ACOUSTICS AND ULTRASONICS	good and bad			
WIODU	LE 2. ACOUSTICS AND OLI RASONICS	(5)			
- Deci time(J buildir noise)	Fication of sound - characteristics of musical sound – intensity - loudness - Webe bel - Reverberation - Reverberation time, derivation of Sabine's formula for aeger's method) - absorption coefficient and its determination - factors affectin ng (Optimum reverberation time, loudness, focusing, echo, echelon effect, r and their remedies - Ultrasonics- production – Magnetostriction and Piezoelec rties – applications.	reverberation ng acoustics of esonance and			
MODU	ILE 3: QUANTUM PHYSICS	(9)			
Raylei Schröd	body radiation- Planck's theory (derivation) – Deduction of Wien's displace gh – Jean's law from Planck's theory – Compton effect – Theory and experimenta linger's wave equation – Time independent and time dependent equation cance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box Extension to 3 of tion)	ll verification – ns – Physical			
MODU	ILE 4: CRYSTAL PHYSICS AND MAGNETISM	(9)			
- Calcu for SC, Magn Types ferrim	 I - Lattice - Unit cell - Bravais lattice - Lattice planes - Miller indices - 'd' spacing lation of number of atoms per unit cell - Atomic radius - coordination number - BCC, FCC and HCP structures. etic dipole moment - atomic magnetic moments- magnetic permeability and soft magnetism: diamagnetism - paramagnetism - ferromagnetism - antiferro agnetism - domain structure – hysteresis - hard and soft magnetic materials – apprendimential - apprendimenti	Packing factor susceptibility - omagnetism – oplications.			
	JLE 5: PHOTONICS AND FIBRE OPTICS	(9)			
	ole of lasers - Stimulated absorption - Spontaneous emission, stimulated emissic on - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics – Nd-Yag lase	• •			

COURSE TITLE		ENGINEERING MATERIALS (Common to ALL Branches of Engineering)		CREDITS		3	
COURSE CODE		CYA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S		3-0-0-1
CIA		50% ESE		ESE		50%	
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-3					
СО	COURSE OU	COURSE OUTCOMES P				РО	
Upon	n completion c	of this course, t	the students will be able	to			
1	Suggest suitable metals for alloying.1,2,4,6				6		
2	Identify the materials apt for engineering applications. 1,2,4,6				6		
3	Select high temperature materials for engineering applications. 1,2,4,6						
4	Map the properties of nanomaterials with their applications. 1,2,4,6						
5	Suggest suitable materials for electronic applications.1,2,4,6				6		
Prerequisites: Knowledge in fundamentals of chemistry at higher secondary level.							
MODULE 1: CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND PHASE RULE (9)							
Basic Crystal Systems – Types, characteristics, examples – Space lattice, Unit cell – types – X-ray							
diffraction and crystal structure.							

Basic terminology - Derivation of Gibbs Phase rule- Phase diagrams: One component system (water), Two component system — Reduced phase rule: Simple Eutectic system, examples, Phase diagram: Ag-Pb system, Pb-Sn system — Applications of phase rule.

MODULE 2: POWDER METALLURGY, INORGANIC MATERIALS AND COMPOSITES.

AND COMPOSITES. (9)

Steel – Composition, types, heat-treatment, Abrasives – Classification, Properties, Uses - Refractories – Classification, Properties, Applications. Glasses – Properties, Types, Specialty glasses.

Composites - Introduction - Definition – Constituents – Classification - Fiber-reinforced Composites – Types and Applications.

Powder Metallurgy – Preparation of metal/alloy– Advantages and limitations.

MODULE 3: NANOMATERIALS AND MOLECULAR SIEVES

Introduction – Synthesis of Nanomaterials - Bottom-up and Top-down approaches – Methods of preparation – Sol-gel process, Gas-phase condensation, Chemical Vapour Deposition. Properties – Optical, Electrical, Magnetic, Chemical properties (introduction only). Characterization – FE-SEM, TEM (Principle and Applications only).

Zeolite Molecular sieves – composition, structure, classification - applications – ion exchange, adsorption, separation, laundry, catalysis.

MODULE 4: MATERIALS FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATONS

Liquid Crystals- Introduction – Characteristics – Classification- Thermotropic crystals- - Polymorphism in Thermotropic Liquid Crystals – Molecular arrangement in various states of Liquid Crystals, Lyotropic Liquid Crystals- Applications.

Conducting and Super conducting Organic electronic materials - Applications.

Engineering plastics: Polycarbonate – Properties and uses- Conducting Polymers: Classification, Intrinsic Conducting Polymers, Extrinsic Conducting Polymers, Applications - Biodegradable Polymers, examples and applications.

MODULE 5: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND EXPLOSIVES

Lubricants – Mechanism of Lubrication, Classification and Properties, Semi Solid Lubricants, Solid Lubricants, MoS₂ and Graphite - Adhesives – Development of Adhesive strength, Physical and Chemical factors influencing adhesive action, Classification of Adhesives – Epoxy Resin (Preparation, Properties and Applications). Explosives – Requisites, Classification, Precautions during storage – Rocket propellants – Requisites - Classification.

LAB / MINI PROJECT/FIELD WORK

NA

TEXT BOOKS

(9)

(9)

1.	P.C. Jain and Monicka Jain, Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Raj Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi – 2012				
2.	Puri, Sharma and Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co. Jalandar, 2004.				
3.	Composite materials, K.K. Chawala, 3 rd ed., (2012) Springer-Verlag, New York				
4.	Nanocomposite Science and Technology, P. M. Ajayan, L. S. Schadler, P. V. Braun, (2003), Wiley-				
	VCH Verlag GmbH Co. KGaA, Weinheim.				
E	Mechanics and Analysis of Composite Materials, V.V. Vasiliev and E.V. Morozov, (2001), Elsevier				
5.	Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 IGB, UK.				
E BO	OKS				
1.	http://www.erforum.net/2016/01/engineering-chemistry-by-jain-and-jain-pdf-free-				
	ebook.html				
2.	https://abmpk.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/book_maretial-science-callister.pdf `				
MOOC					
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/materials-science-engineering-misisx-mse1x				
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/materials-science				

COURSE TITLE		PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH AND SOFT SKILLS CREDITS		CREDITS	3		
COURSE CODE		ELA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	HS	L-T-P-S	1-1-2-1	
CIA		60%			ESE	40%	
LEAF	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3						
со	COURSE OUTCOMES					РО	
Upo	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to						
1	Understand the importance of professional communication and applying the				8,9,10		
–	knowledge.						
2	Integrate the knowledge of phonetics, enhancing the listening skills in formal and real-				8,9,10		
2	life situations, enhance pronunciation skills based on the knowledge of phonetics.						
	Construct appropriate sentences in English Language, applying grammatical rules and				8,9,10		
3	mastery in syntax. Develop reading skills and derive the contextual meaning, case						
	studies and analyzing problems.						
4	Integrate creativity in the writing skills both in formal and informal situations, related					8,9,10	
4	to environment, society and multidisciplinary environments.						
5	Imbibe soft skills to excel in interpersonal skills essential for workplace.					8,9,10	
Prer	Prerequisites : Plus Two English-Intermediate Level						
MODULE 1: THE ELEMENTS OF COMMUNICATION						(9)	

Importance of communication through English -Process of communication and factors that influence speaking- Importance of audience and purpose- Principles of Communication-comparing general communication and business Communication-Professional Communication-barriers to communication – strategies to overcome communication barriers-formal and informal communication

Suggested Activities:

Self-introduction-short Conversations-Situational communication-dialogue writing -Language Functionsanalyse the speech and comment-distinguish formal and informal style of communication-using biasfree language- news reports.

Suggested Reading:

- Rogerson, Trish Stott & Derek Utley.2011
- Elements of Effective Communication: 4th Edition, Plain and Precious Publishing, USA, by Randal ٠ S. Chase (Author), Wayne Shamo (Author)
- Effective Communication Skills, MTD Training & Ventus Publishing (e book)

MODULE 2: AURAL – ORAL COMMUNICATION IN ENGLISH

(9)

Vowels- diphthongs- consonants - International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA); phonemic transcription (simple words)-syllable division and word stress -enunciation-GIE script(General Indian English)- neutral accentsentence rhythm and weak forms - contrastive stress in sentences to highlight different words intonation varieties of Spoken English : Standard Indian, American and British-Speaking to Communicatespeech acts - Language Patterns

(Note: This unit should be taught in a simple, non-technical manner, avoiding technical terms as far as possible).

Suggested activities: (Audio CD) Listen and repeat, listen to the sentences and fill in the blanks, Listening to passages and answering questions, marking the stressed syllable, phonemic script of simple words, sentence rhythm and intonation (rising tone and falling tone), short speeches. Individual presentationsdynamics of a group discussion

Suggested sources:

Cambridge IELTS, Professional Speaking Skills by Aruna Koneru, Oxford Press, Face to face series Cambridge University Press, Speaking Effectively, Cambridge University Press, Jeremy Comfort, Pamela. (9)

MODULE 3: GRAMMAR AND DEVELOPMENT OF READING SKILLS

Noun Phrase, Verb Phrase, Tense and Aspect, Articles, Pronouns and determiners, Sentence Pattern, interrogative and negative sentences-subject verb agreement -Vocabulary-word formation: prefixes and suffixes, reading passages-inductive vs deductive reading-newspaper articles- comprehension passages -cloze reading-annotating-editing

Suggested Activities:

Identify the errors in sentences, grammar exercises, book reviews, mini project on suggested reading activity - reading technical passages based on student's area of specialization answering questionsreading passage for identifying the contextual meaning

Suggested sources:

Skills for the TOEFL IBT Test, Collins IELTS, Cambridge books Practical English Usage by Michael Swan,

(9)

(9)

Cambridge University Press

MODULE 4: EFFECTIVE WRITING AND BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

Paragraph writing- topic sentence-connectives - process writing-Memoranda-Business letters-Resumes /Visumes and job applications-drafting a report-agenda and minutes of the meeting-ATR-project proposals-email etiquette- interpreting visual data (bar chart, pie chart, line graphs).

Suggested activities:

Writing short paragraph based on environment protection, societal issues, health, cultural contexts etc., identifying topic sentences, linking pairs of sentences, cause and effect exercises, formal letters, e mails, drafting project proposals, drafting agenda, minutes of the meeting

Suggested sources:

Cambridge Advanced English, Newspapers, library books, IELTS, IELTS Academic Writing 1, New Insights into IELTS, CUP.

MODULE 5: SOFT SKILLS	
-----------------------	--

Introducing Soft Skills & Life Skills- Myers Briggs Type Indicator – the Big Five Model Personality - Employability Skills- Workplace Etiquette- Professional Ethics -Time Management-Stress Management-Lateral Thinking (De Bono's Six Thinking Hats) and Problem Solving Skills

Suggested Activities:

Mock interviews, GD's, short oral presentation, lateral thinking puzzles, Case analysis and self-study assignments, Worksheet activities.

Suggested Sources:

Soft Skills and Employability Skills by Sabina Pillai and Agna Fernandez, Cambridge University Press, 2018. Soft Skills for Everyone by Jeff Butterfield, Cengage Learning Education and personality development, K. Manoharan English for Life and the Workplace through the LSRW&T skills, Lateral Thinking skills by Edward De Bono.

TEXT	BOOKS
1.	An Introduction to Profession English and Soft Skills with audio CD by Dr. Bikram K. Das et al.
	Published by Cambridge University Press, 2009.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Sabina Pillai and Agna Fernandez,"Soft Skills & Employability Skills",Cambridge University Press
	2018.
2.	Steve Hart et al. "Embark, English for Undergraduates", Cambridge University Press, 2016
3.	Skills for the TOEFL IBT Test, Collins, 2012 edition
4.	Jeff Butterfield "Soft Skills for Everyone", Cengage Learning, 2010 edition
5.	Dolly John,"English for Life and the Workplace Through LSRW&T skills" Pearson Publications, 2014.
6.	Aruna Koneru, "Professional Speaking Skills", Oxford Publications, 2015
7.	The official Cambridge guide to IELTS for Academic and General Training, Cambridge University
7.	Press, 2014 edition.
8.	Cambridge BEC Vantage, Self-Study edition, Practice Tests, CUP, 2002

9.	English for Business Studies, 3rd edition, Ian Mackenzie, Cambridge University Press				
10.	Education and Personality Development by Dr. P.K.Manoharan, APH Publishing Corporation, 2015				
11.	Speaking Effectively by Jeremy Comfort et al, Cambridge University Press, 2011.				
E BO	E BOOKS				
1.	https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/courses-business				
2.	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/english/features/pronunciation				
3.	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/english/				
4.	http://www.antimoon.com/how/pronunc-soundsipa.htm				
5.	http://www.cambridgeenglish.org/learning-english/free-resources/write-and-improve/				
6.	Oneshopenglish.com				
7.	Breakingnews.com				
8.	https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/courses-business				
МО	моос				
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/english				
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/adventures-writing-stanford-online				
3.	http://www.cambridgeenglish.org/learning-english/free-resources/mooc/				

COURSE TITLE ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN CRE			CREDITS	3		
COU	DURSE CODE MEA4101 COURSE CATEGORY ES L-T-P-S					
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEAF	RNING LEVEL	BTL-5				
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES				РО
Upon	completion of	f this course, t	he students will be able	to		
1	Understand drafting and computer aided drafting. Remember the commands used				1,2,5	
	in AutoCAD t	o generate sin	ple drawings.			
2	Explain details in a drawing and apply the knowledge to solve simple problems					1,2,5
_	involving stra	aight lines, plai	nes and solids.			
3	Understand and Visualize solid objects and apply AutoCAD software commands to				1,2,5	
5	generate the	graphic mode	ls.			
4	Apply the 3D model commands to generate and solid object.				1,2,5	
5	Apply the vi	iewing AutoCAD commands to generate top view, front view and			1,2,5	
5	additional or sectional views.					
6	Develop any	any graphical model of geometrical and simple mechanical objects in			1,2,3,5	
	AutoCAD software.					
Prer	equisites: Nil					

(12)

(15)

(15)

MODULE 1: BASICS OF ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND PLANE CURVES

Importance of graphics - BIS conventions and specifications - drawing sheet sizes - Lettering – Dimensioning - Scales. Drafting methods - introduction to Computer Aided Drafting – Computer Hardware – Workstation – Printer and Plotter – Introduction to software for Computer Aided Design and Drafting – Exposure to Solid Modelling software – Geometrical Construction-Coordinate Systems/Basic Entities – 3D printer.

Self-Study: Solid modelling Software commands

MODULE 2: VISUALIZATION, ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS AND FREE HAND SKETCHING (15)

Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles —Representation of Three-Dimensional objects — Pictorial Projection methods - Layout of views- Free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects. Drafting of simple Geometric Objects/Editing.

General principles of presentation of technical drawings as per BIS - Introduction to Orthographic projections - Naming views as per BIS - First angle projection method. Conversion to orthographic views from given pictorial views of objects, including dimensioning – Drafting of Orthographic views from Pictorial views.

Self-study: CAD software commands for sketching a drawing

MODULE 3: GEOMETRICAL MODELING ISOMETRIC VIEWS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES (15)

Principles of isometric projection and solid modelling. Isometric drawing - IsoPlanes and 3D Modelling commands. Projections of Principal Views from 3-D Models. Solid Modeling – Types of modelling - Wire frame model, Surface Model and Solid Model – Introduction to graphic software for solid modelling. Development of Surfaces.

Self-study: Surface modelling and solid modelling commands

MODULE 4: COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING

Preparation of solid models of machine components like slide block, solid bearing block, bushed bearing, gland, wall bracket, guide bracket, shaft bracket, jig plate, shaft support (open type), vertical shaft support etc using appropriate modelling software.

2D views and sectional view, computer aided drafting and dimensioning. Generate 2D drawing from the 3D models – generate and develop the lateral surfaces of the objects. Presentation Techniques of Engineering Drawings – Title Blocks – Printing/Plotting the 2D/3D drawing using printer and printing solid object using 3D printer.

Self-study: CAD commands for modelling and views generation

MODULE 5: SIMPLE DESIGN PROJECTS - COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING

Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D form, 3D Wire-Frame and shaded solids, meshed topologies for engineering analysis, tool-path generation for component manufacture, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. Use of solid-modelling software for creating associative models at the components and assembly levels in their respective branch of engineering like building floor plans that include: windows, doors, fixtures such as WC, Sink, shower, slide block, etc. Applying colour coding according to drawing practice.

Self-study: CAD commands for modelling and views generation

TEXT E	BOOKS					
1.	Jeyapoovan T, Engineering Drawing and Graphics Using AutoCAD, 7 th Edition, Vikas Publishing					
	House Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.					
REFER	REFERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Introduction to AutoCAD – 2D and 3D Design, A.Yarmwood, Newnes					
2.	Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology-International Edition, Thomas E.					
3.	Engineering Drawing and Design, Sixth Edition, C. Jensen, J.D. Helsel, D.R.					
4.	Technical Drawing-Fourteenth Edition, F. E. Giesecke, A. Mitchell, H. C.					
5.	Bhatt N.D and Panchal V.M, Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry,					
6.	Warren J. Luzadder and Jon. M. Duff, Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing,					
E BOOI	<s< td=""></s<>					
1.	http://keralatechnologicaluniversity.blogspot.in/2015/06/engineering-graphics-j-					
	benjamin-pentex-free-ebook-pdf-download.html					
2.	http://keralatechnologicaluniversity.blogspot.in/2015/06/engineering-graphics-p-i-					
	<u>varghese.html</u>					
MOOC						
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/					
2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104148/					

COURSE TITLE		INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL SYSTEMS			CREDITS	3
COURS	E CODE EEB4101 COURSE CATEGORY ES L-T-P-S			2-0-2-1		
CIA	CIA 60% ESE				ESE	40%
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3					
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon o	completion of	of this course, the stud	lents will be able			
1	To underst	tand basic operation i	n digital systems and inst	truments.		1,2,4,6
2	To gain kn	owledge on basic fund	ctioning of sensors and d	isplay units.		1,2,4,6
3	To familiar	rize the concepts of sig	gnal processing and conv	verting elemen	its.	1,2,4,6
4	To acquire	the knowledge of mi	crocontrollers and applic	ations		1,2,4,6
5	To attain t	he basic concepts of c	onsumer electronics and	communicati	on devices.	1,2,4,6
Prereq	uisites : Phy	ysics and Mathematic	S			
MODU	LE 1: INTROI	DUCTION TO DIGITAL	SYSTEMS			(12)
Analog	& Digital sig	gnals - Need for digit	al instruments – Eleme	nts of digital i	nstruments	– Number
system	s: - Binary,	Hexadecimal - Logic	gates - Boolean algebra	(Identities ar	nd Propertie	s) - Digital
control	lers (ON-OF	F).				
Sugges	Suggested Reading: Basics of number systems.					
Applic	ations: All di	igital systems in consu	imer and industrial election	ronics.		
Lab: - (Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)					
4. Log	ic gates simu	ulation				

5. Boolean Identities and Property verification
6. Digital controller design
MODULE 2: SENSORS AND DISPLAYS (16)
Sensors and Transducers –Classification, Potentiometer, Strain Gauge, Piezoelectric Sensor, Linear
Variable Differential Transformer, Resistance temperature detectors (RTD), Thermocouples, Tactile
transducers - Displays: - Light Emitting Diode (including OLED) displays.
Suggested Reading: Primary sensing elements, introduction to displays.
Applications: Measurements and Instrumentation. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation
environment)
6. Simulation of Sensor characteristics- potentiometer
7. Simulation of Sensor Characteristics-Strain Gauge
8. Simulation of Sensor characteristics-LVDT
9. Simulation of Sensor characteristics-RTD
10. Simulation of Sensor Characteristics-Thermocouple
MODULE – 3: SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS (10)
D.C. Bridge- Unbalanced, Push-Pull configuration, Operational amplifiers- Inverting, Non-Inverting,
Instrumentation Amplifier, Active filters: - Low pass, High pass - Analog to Digital Converter – Successive
Approximation, Digital to Analog Converter - Weighted Resistor.
Suggested Reading: Basic network theorems.
Applications: Instrumentation Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)
5. Simulation of DC bridges
6. Operational amplifier applications
7. Active filter simulation
8. ADC- DAC simulation.
8. ADC- DAC simulation.(16)MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, Graphics
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.MODULE 5 - CONSUMER ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output, Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral + Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface. Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.MODULE 5 - CONSUMER ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM(6)Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine. (Block diagram approach only.)
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output, Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral + Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface. Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation. 7. Proportional controller simulation. 8. Proportional controller simulation. 9. Proportional + Integral - Derivative controller simulation. 10. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation. 11. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 12. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 13. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 14. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 15. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 16. Plc Ladder logic simulation. 17. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation. 18. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation. 19. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation. 10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 17. Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine. (Block diagram approach only.) Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System for
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine.(Block diagram approach only.)Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System forMobile. (Block diagram approach only.)
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.MODULE 5 - CONSUMER ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (6)Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine.(Block diagram approach only.)Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System forMobile. (Block diagram approach only.)Suggested Reading: Consumer Electronics User Manuals.
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.10. Ronsumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine.(Block diagram approach only.)Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System forMobile. (Block diagram approach only.)Suggested Reading: Consumer Electronics User Manuals.Applications: Home Appliances, Modern communication
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output, Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral + Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface. Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation. 7. Proportional controller simulation. 8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation. 9. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 11. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation. 12. Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine. (Block diagram approach only.) Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System for Mobile. (Block diagram approach only.) Suggested Reading: Consumer Electronics User Manuals. Applications: Home Appliances, Modern communication LAB / MINI PROJECT/FIELD WORK
MODULE - 4 :INTRODUCTION TO MICRO CONTROLLERS(16)Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture, GraphicsProcessing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output, Analogue Input/Output,Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and PID (Proportional + Integral +Derivative) Controller.Suggested Reading: Hobby electronics with Microcontroller interface.Applications: Control system. Lab: - (To be done in Simulation environment)6. PLC Ladder logic simulation.7. Proportional controller simulation.8. Proportional + Integral controller simulation.9. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.10. Proportional + Integral + Derivative controller simulation.10. Ronsumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing Machine.(Block diagram approach only.)Communication System: Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global System forMobile. (Block diagram approach only.)Suggested Reading: Consumer Electronics User Manuals.Applications: Home Appliances, Modern communication

1.	Digital Fundamentals, Thomas I. Floyd, 11th edition, Pearson 2014.
2.	Op-amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, Ramakant A. Gayakwad, 4 th edition, Prentice Hall, 2015.
3.	Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 2013.
4.	The 8051 Microcontroller And Embedded Systems Using Assembly And C, Sepehr Naimi, Sarmad
	Naimi, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Second edition, 2017.
5.	Programmable Logic Controllers, Frank D. Petruzella, McGraw-Hill Education, 2016.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
6.	Digital Logic and Computer Design, M. Morris Mano, Prentice-Hall, 2016
7.	Linear Integrated Circuits, Roy Choudhury, New Age International Publishers, 4th edition, 2011
8.	C and 8051, Thomas W. Schultz, Thomas W. Schultz Publishers, 4 th edition,2008
9.	Consumer Electronics, S.P Bali, Pearson Education Asia Pvt., Ltd., 2008 Edition
10.	Global Mobile Satellite Communications Applications (For Maritime, Land and Aeronautical
10.	Applications Volume 2), 2 nd edition, Springer, 2018
E BO	OKS
1.	http://www.ee.iitm.ac.in/~giri/pdfs/EE4140/textbook.pdf
2.	https://electronics.howstuffworks.com/home-audio-video-channel.htm
3.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108099/Digital%20Systems.pdf
4.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103174/pdf/mod2.pdf
5.	http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc-BANG/Microprocessors
5.	%20and%20Microcontrollers/pdf/Teacher_Slides/mod3/M3L6.pdf
6.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063/pdf/L-09(SS)(IA&C)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf
7.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-KANPUR/microcontrollers/micro
1.	/ui/Course_home2_5.html

COURS	COURSE TITLE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN CREDIT				3		
COURS	RSE CODE CSB4101 COURSE CATEGORY ES L-T-P-S				2- 0- 2 -1		
CIA	CIA 60% ESE				40%		
LEARN	IING LEVEL	BTL-3					
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО	
Upon o	completion o	of this course,	the students will be able to				
1	Appreciate the different elements involved in good designs and to apply them in practice when called for.					1,2,5,12	
2	Be aware of the product oriented and user-oriented aspects that make the design a success.				1,2,5,12		
3	Think of innovative designs incorporating different segments of knowledge 1,2,5,1 gained in the course					1,2,5,12	
4	Have a broader perspective of design covering function, cost, environmental sensitivity, safety and other factors other than engineering analysis.					1,2,5,12	
5	Learn economic and environmental Issues, trade aspects and IPR			1,2,5,12			
Prerec	Prerequisites : Nil						
MODU	JLE 1: INT	RODUCTION				(9)	

Design and its objectives; Design constraints, Design functions, Design means and Design from; Role of Science, Engineering and Technology in design; Engineering as a business proposition; Functional and Strength Designs. Design form, function and strength; How to initiate creative designs? Initiating the thinking process for designing a product of daily use. Need identification; Problem Statement; Market survey-customer requirements; Design attributes and objectives; Ideation; Brain storming approaches; arriving at solutions; Closing on to the Design needs.

Project: An Exercise in the process of design initiation. A simple problem is to be taken up to examine different solutions- Ceiling fan, Group Presentation and discussion.

MODULE 2: PROCESSES IN DESIGN

(9)

(9)

(9)

(9)

Design process- Different stages in design and their significance; Defining the design space; Analogies and "thinking outside of the box"; Quality function deployment-meeting what the customer wants; Evaluation and choosing of a design. Design Communication; Realization of the concept into a configuration, drawing and model. Concept of "Complex is Simple". Design for function and strength.

Design detailing- Material selection, Design visualization- Solid modelling; Detailed 2D drawings; Tolerance; Use of standard items in design; Research needs in design; Energy needs of the design, both in its realization and in the applications.

Project: An exercise in the detailed design of any two products.

MODULE 3: PROTOTYPING

Prototyping- rapid prototyping; testing and evaluation of design; Design modifications; Freezing the design; Cost analysis.

Engineering the design – From prototype to product. Planning; Scheduling; Supply chains; inventory; handling; manufacturing/construction operations; storage; packaging; shipping; marketing; feed-back on design

Project: List out the standards organizations. Prepare a list of standard items used in any engineering specialization. Develop any design with over 50% standard items as parts.

MODULE 4: QUALITY ASPECTS

Design for "X"; covering quality, reliability, safety, manufacturing/construction, assembly, maintenance, logistics, handling; disassembly; recycling; re-engineering etc.

Project: Example: List out the design requirements(x) for designing a rocket shell of 3-meter diameter and 8-meter length. Design mineral water bottles that could be packed compactly for transportation.

MODULE 5: USER CENTRED DESIGNS

Product centered and user centered design. Product centered attributes and user centered attributes. Bringing the two closer. Example: Smart phone. Aesthetics and ergonomics. Value engineering, Concurrent engineering, Reverse engineering in design; Culture based design; Architectural designs; Motifs and cultural background; Tradition and design; Study the evolution of Wet grinders; Printed motifs; Role of colours in design. Make sharp corners and change them to smooth curves-check the acceptance. Design as a marketing tool; Intellectual Property rights – Trade secret; patent; copy-right; trademarks; product liability. Group presentation of any such products covering all aspects that could make or mar it.

Project: Examine the possibility of value addition for an existing product.

Т	E>	Т	BC	00	KS	

Balmer, R. T., Keat, W. D., Wise, G., and Kosky, P., Exploring Engineering, Third Edition: An
Introduction to Engineering and Design - [Part 3 - Chapters 17 to 27], ISBN13: 978-0124158917
ISBN-10: 0124158919

2.	Dym, C. L., Little, P. and Orwin, E. J., Engineering Design - A Project based introduction - Wiley,
	ISBN-978-1-118-32458-5
3.	Eastman, C. M. (Ed.), Design for X Concurrent engineering imperatives, 1996, XI, 489 p. ISBN 978-
	94-011-3985-4 Springer
4.	Haik, Y. And Shahin, M. T., Engineering Design Process, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-0-495-
	66816-9
5.	Pahl, G., Beitz, W., Feldhusen, J. and Grote, K. H., Engineering Design: A Systematic
	Approach, 3rd ed. 2007, XXI, 617p., ISBN 978-1-84628-319-2
6.	Voland, G., Engineering by Design, ISBN 978-93-325-3505-3, Pearson India

COU	COURSE TITLE SUSTAINABLE ENGINEERING SYSTEMS (Common to ALL Branches of Engineering) CREDITS		CREDITS	2		
COU	COURSE CODE GEA4102 COURSE CATEGORY BS L-T-P-S					
CIA	CIA 50% ESE				50%	
LEAR	RNING LEVEL	BTL-3				
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES				РО
Upor	n completion o	of this course	, the students will be ab	e to		
1		e technical a technologies.	nd economic fundament	als of key exist	ing and emerging	1,2,6,7
2	Demonstrate how the economic and technical performance of various 1,2,3,6,7 technologies can be measured and compared.					1,2,3,6,7
3						1,2,6,7
4	Choose social, environmental, and economic metrics to assess sustainable 1,2,6,7 technologies for long-term promise and commercialization.					1,2,6,7
5	Develop a realistic scenario for sustainable technology implementation at a specific location or facility.				1,2,3,6,7	
Prere	equisites: Kno	wledge in fur	damentals of chemistry	at higher seco	ndary level.	•
MOD	MODULE 1: PRINCIPLES OF SUSTAINABLE SYSTEMS (5					
Susta	Sustainability Definitions - Principles of Sustainable Design, Sustainable Engineering -Frameworks for					
Apply	ying Sustainab	ility Principle	s - Summary & Activities			
MOD	ULE 2: TECHN	IOLOGY DEVI	ELOPMENT AND LIFECY		NT	(5)

Technology as a part of anthropogenic environment - Technology readiness levels (TRL) – technical metrics - Emerging, converging, disruptive technologies - Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) methodology -Summary & Activities. **MODULE 3: GREEN ENGINEERING** (5) Principles of Green Engineering - Frameworks for assessment of alternatives - Green Engineering examples - Multifunctional Materials and Their Impact on Sustainability - Summary & Activities. **MODULE 4: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES** (5) Waste management purpose and strategies - Recycling: open-loop versus closed-loop thinking -Recycling efficiency - Management of food waste and composting technologies - E-waste stream management - Reuse and redistribution programs - LCA approach to waste management systems - Summary and Activities. **MODULE 5: SUSTAINABLE WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEMS** (5) Water cycle - Water conservation and protection technologies - Water treatment systems Metrics for assessment of water management technologies-Summary & Activities. **MODULE 6 - BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS AND FEEDBACKS** (5) Collaborative Decision Making - Role of Community and Social Networking - Human Factor in Sustainability Paradigm - Summary & Activities. **TEXT BOOKS** Vanek, F.M., and L.D. Albright, Energy Systems Engineering. Evaluation and Implementation, 1. McGraw Hill, 2008. 2. C.U. Becker, Sustainability Ethics and Sustainability Research, Springer 2012. 3. J.B. Guinee et al., Life Cycle Assessment: Past, Present, and Future, Environ. Sci. Technol., 2011, 45,90-96. 4. Anastas, P.T., Zimmerman, J.B., Innovations in Green Chemistry and Green Engineering, Springer 2013. Solid Waste Technology & Management, Volume 1 & 2, Christensen, T., Ed., Wiley and Sons., 5. 2010. Sterman, J.D., in Sustainability Science: The Emerging Paradigm, Weinstein, M.P. and Turner, 6. R.E. (Eds.), Springer Science+Business Media, LLC 2012. E BOOKS David T. Allen, David R. Shonnard, Sustainable Engineering Concepts, Design and Case 1. Studies, Pearson Education, December 2011. (ISBN: 9780132756587) Gerald Jonker Jan Harmsen, Engineering for Sustainability 1st Edition, A Practical Guide for 2. Sustainable Design, Elsvier 2012. (ISBN: 9780444538475). MOOC https://www.coursera.org/learn/sustainability 1. 2. https://www.academiccourses.com/Certificate/Sustainability-Studies/India/

- 3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_ce08/preview
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/learn/ecosystem-services

COUR	SE TITLE	PYTHON FOR	R DATA SCIENCE		CREDITS	4
COURSE CODE		CSB4119	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	NING LEVEL	BTL-4				
со	COURSE OUTCOMES				РО	
Upon	completion of	this course, the	e students will be able to			
1	1Identify the need for data science and solve basic problems using Python built-in data types and their methods.1,1					1,2,5
2	Design an ap	plication with	user-defined modules and	packages using (OOP concept	1,2,3,5,12
3	Employ effici	ient storage an	d data operations using N	umPy arrays.		1,2,5,12
4	Apply power	ful data manip	ulations using Pandas.			1,2,5,12
5	Do data prep	processing and	visualization using Pandas	;		1,2,3,5,12
Preree	quisites: Basic	Programming	Knowledge			
MOD	JLE 1: INTROD	UCTION TO DA	TA SCIENCE AND PYTHON	PROGRAMMING	6	(9L+6P)
	 Perform Creation, indexing, slicing, concatenation and repetition operations on Python built-in data types: Strings, List, Tuples, Dictionary, Set Solve problems using decision and looping statements. Apply Python built-in data types: Strings, List, Tuples, Dictionary, Set and their methods to solve any given problem 					
			ns with different types of			
	MODULE 2: FILE, EXCEPTION HANDLING AND OOP(9L+6P)User defined Modules and Packages in Python- Files: File manipulations, File and Directory related methods					
	on Exception H	-				
	OOPs Concepts -Class and Objects, Constructors – Data hiding- Data Abstraction- Inheritance.					
Practical Component:						
	1. Create packages and import modules from packages.					
2.						
3.	3. Handle Exceptions using Python Built-in Exceptions					

- 4. Solve problems using Class declaration and Object creation.
- 5. Implement OOP concepts like Data hiding and Data Abstraction.
- 6. Solve any real-time problem using inheritance concept.

MODULE 3: INTRODUCTION TO NUMPY

(9L+6P)

NumPy Basics: Arrays and Vectorized Computation- The NumPy ndarray- Creating ndarrays- Data Types for ndarrays- Arithmetic with NumPy Arrays- Basic Indexing and Slicing - Boolean Indexing-Transposing Arrays and Swapping Axes.

Universal Functions: Fast Element-Wise Array Functions- Mathematical and Statistical Methods-Sorting-Unique and Other Set Logic.

Practical Component:

- 1. Create NumPy arrays from Python Data Structures, Intrinsic NumPy objects and Random Functions.
- 2. Manipulation of NumPy arrays- Indexing, Slicing, Reshaping, Joining and Splitting.
- 3. Computation on NumPy arrays using Universal Functions and Mathematical methods.
- 4. Import a CSV file and perform various Statistical and Comparison operations on rows/columns.
- 5. Load an image file and do crop and flip operation using NumPy Indexing.

DULE 4: DATA MANIPULATION WITH PANDAS	

(9L+6P)

Introduction to pandas Data Structures: Series, DataFrame, Essential Functionality: Dropping Entries-Indexing, Selection, and Filtering- Function Application and Mapping- Sorting and Ranking.

Summarizing and Computing Descriptive Statistics- Unique Values, Value Counts, and Membership. Reading and Writing Data in Text Format.

Practical Component:

- 1. Create Pandas Series and DataFrame from various inputs.
- 2. Import any CSV file to Pandas DataFrame and perform the following:
 - (a) Visualize the first and last 10 records
 - (b) Get the shape, index and column details
 - (c) Select/Delete the records(rows)/columns based on conditions.
 - (d) Perform ranking and sorting operations.
 - (e) Do required statistical operations on the given columns.
 - (f) Find the count and uniqueness of the given categorical values.
 - (g) Rename single/multiple columns.

MODULE 5: DATA CLEANING PREPARATION AND VISUALIZATION

Data Cleaning and Preparation: Handling Missing Data - Data Transformation: Removing Duplicates, Transforming Data Using a Function or Mapping, Replacing Values, Detecting and Filtering Outliers- String Manipulation: Vectorized String Functions in pandas.

Plotting with pandas: Line Plots, Bar Plots, Histograms and Density Plots, Scatter or Point Plots.

Practical Component:

1. Import any CSV file to Pandas DataFrame and perform the following:

- (a) Handle missing data by detecting and dropping/ filling missing values.
- (b) Transform data using apply() and map() method.
- (c) Detect and filter outliers.

(9L+6P)

	(d) Perform Vectorized String operations on Pandas Series.						
((e) Visualize data using Line Plots, Bar Plots, Histograms, Density Plots and Scatter Plots.						
TEX	TEXT BOOKS						
1.	Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Programming using Python", Pearson, 2012.						
2	Wes McKinney, "Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython",						
2.	O'Reilly, 2 nd Edition,2018.						
3.	Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data", O'Reilly,						
э.	2017.						
REF	ERENCE BOOKS						
1.	Wesley J. Chun, "Core Python Programming", Prentice Hall,2006.						
2.	Mark Lutz, "Learning Python", O'Reilly, 4 th Edition, 2009.						
E BC	DOKS						
1.	https://www.programmer-books.com/introducing-data-science-pdf/						
2.	https://www.cs.uky.edu/~keen/115/Haltermanpythonbook.pdf						
3.	http://math.ecnu.edu.cn/~lfzhou/seminar/[Joel_Grus]_Data_Science_from_Scratch_First_Princ.pdf						
MO	000						
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/python-basics-for-data-science						
2.	https://www.edx.org/course/analyzing-data-with-python						
3.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-plotting?specialization=data-science-python						

COURSE TITLE		DATA STRUCTURES			CREDITS	4					
COURSE CODE		CSB4120	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1					
CIA		50%			ESE	50%					
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3										
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО					
Upon c	ompletion of	f this course, the stude	ents will be able to								
1	Implement	t abstract data types f	or linear data structures.			1,2,4,12					
2	Apply the	e different linear and non-linear data structures to problem									
2	solutions.	solutions.									
3	Solve probl	problems by applying suitable data structures with the algorithms for the									
ר	creation, insertion, deletion, searching, and sorting of each data structure.										
4	Define gra	phs and illustrate grap	oh traversals			1,2,3					
5	Analyze the	e various sorting algor	ithms.			1,2,3					
Prereq	uisites: CPı	rogramming Language	9								
MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES (9)					(9L+6P)						
Introduction to Data Structures – Fundamental Elements – Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh, Omega and											
Theta ·	– Best, Wo	orst and Average ca	se Analysis: Definition	and an exa	mple -Array	Theta – Best, Worst and Average case Analysis: Definition and an example -Arrays and its					

representations – List ADT – array-based implementation – linked list implementation — singly linked lists- circularly linked lists- doubly-linked lists – applications of lists –Polynomial Manipulation – All operations (Insertion, Deletion, Merge, Traversal).

Practical Component:

1. Design, develop and execute a program in C to implement singly linked list where each node consists of integers. The program should support following functions.

a. Create a singly linked list

b. Insert a new node

c. Delete a node if it is found, otherwise display appropriate message

d. Display the nodes of singly linked list

2. Design, develop and execute a program in C to implement doubly linked list where each node consists of integers. The program should support following functions.

a. Create a doubly linked list

b. Insert a new node

c. Delete a node if it is found, otherwise display appropriate message

d. Display the nodes of doubly linked list

MODULE 2: LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

Stack ADT – Operations – Applications – Evaluating arithmetic expressions- Conversion of Infix to postfix expression – Queue ADT – Operations – Circular Queue – Priority Queue – deQueue – applications of queues.

Practical Component:

1.Write a C program for implementation of stack using array or pointers

2. Write a C program for implementation of queue using array or pointers

3. Write a C program for implementation of circular queue using array or pointers

4. Design, develop and execute a program in C to evaluate a valid postfix expression using stack. Assume that the postfix expression is read as a single line consisting of non-negative single digit operands and binary arithmetic operators. The operators are +(add), -(subtract), *(multiply), /(divide)

5. Using array representation for a polynomial, design, develop and execute a program in C to add two polynomials and then print the resulting polynomial.

MODULE 3: NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

Tree ADT – tree traversals – Binary Tree ADT – expression trees – applications of trees – binary search tree ADT –Threaded Binary Trees- AVL Trees – B-Tree – B+ Tree – Heap – Applications of heap. **Practical Component:**

1.Write a program in C to construct binary tree and binary tree traversal

2. Programs to implement the various operations on AVL Tree

3. Design, develop and execute a program in C to create a max heap of integers by accepting one element at a time and by inserting it immediately in to heap. Use the array representation of heap. Display the array at the end of insertion phase.

MODULE 4: GRAPHS AND APPLICATIONS OF GRAPHS

(9L+6P)

(9L+6P)

(9L+6P)

Definition – Representation of Graph – Types of graph – Breadth-first traversal – Depth-first traversal – Topological Sort – Bi-connectivity – Cut vertex – Euler circuits – Applications of graphs.

Practical Component:

- 1. Construct a Minimum spanning Tree using Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm.
- 2. Construct the shortest path in a graph using Dijkstra's algorithm.

MODULE 5: Searching and Sorting

(9L+6P)

Searching- Linear Search – Binary Search. Sorting – Bubble sort – Selection sort – Insertion sort – Shell sort – Radix sort. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chaining – Open Addressing – Rehashing – Extendible Hashing.

Practical Component:

- 1. Create a binary search tree of integers and display the integers in ascending order using a traversal algorithm.
- 2. Write a Program to implement hash table using linear and quadratic probing
- 3. Write a C program to apply the sorting techniques

TEXT	BOOKS					
1.	Ellis Horowitz, S. Sahni, Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C",2nd edition,2015.					
2.	Mark Allen Weiss, —Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C , 2nd Edition, Pearson					
	Education,1997.					
3.	Reema Thareja, —Data Structures Using C∥, Second Edition , Oxford University Press, 2011					
REFEI	RENCE BOOKS					
1.	Y. Langsam, M. J. Augenstein and A. M. Tanenbaum, -Data Structures using C, Pearson					
1.	Education Asia, 2004.					
2.	Seymour Lipschutz, "Data Structures with C", McGraw Hill Education, Special Indian Edition,					
Ζ.	2014					
3.	R.F.Gilberg, B.A.Forouzan, "Data Structures", Second Edition, Thomson India Edition, 2005.					
E BOO	OKS					
1.	https://courses.csail.mit.edu/6.851/spring12/scribe/lec12.pdf (Fusion Data Structures)					
MOO	C					
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102064/					
2.	https://www.udemy.com/algorithm/					

COURSE TITLE	ENGINEERING IMMERSION LAB			CREDIT	0.5	
COURSE CODE	GEA4131	31 COURSE CATEGORY BS		L-T-P-S	0-0-2-2	
CIA	80%	80%		ESE	20%	
LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3					
CO COURSE OUTCOMES				РО		

Upo	n completion of this course, students will be able to	
1	Identify and use the tools, accessories and perform troubleshooting	1,2,4,5,12
2	Perform software installations, assembling, fabrication techniques.	1,2,4,5,12
SLO	X - LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	
	. Welding: Arc welding: Butt joints	
	. Lap joints.	
7	. Machining: Facing	
8	. Turning	
II. A	JTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	
5	. Dismantling and Studying of two stroke gasoline engine.	
e	. Assembling of two stroke gasoline engine.	
7	. Dismantling and Studying of four stroke gasoline engine	
	. Assembling of four stroke gasoline engine.	
	ERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING	
	Study of Flow Pattern around Various Objects.	
	Force measurement on Aircraft Model	
	Determination of Young's Modulus for Aluminum Cantilever Beam	
	Binary Addition & Subtraction using Microprocessor	
-	IVIL ENGINEERING	
	Plumbing- Basic Pipe Connection using valves, couplings and elbows.	
	Carpentry – Sowing, Planning and making common Joints.	
	Bar Bending	
	Construction of a 50 cm height brick wall without mortar using English Bond.	
	X - LIST OF EXPERIMENTS ECTRICAL ENGINEERING	
	. Study of tools and accessories.	
	. Study of cables.	
	. Staircase wiring, Tube light and Fan connection.	
	. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.	
	LECTRONICS ENGINEERING	
	Study of Active and Passive Components.	
	Study of Logic Circuits.	
	Making simple circuit using Electronic Components.	
	Measuring of parameters for signal using CRO.	
	COMPUTER SCIENCE	
5	Troubleshooting different parts of the computer peripherals, Monitor, Keyboard	& CPU.
6	Installation of various operating systems, their capabilities, Windows, Unix, Linux	κ.
7	Installation of commonly used software like MS Office	
8	Assembling digital computer.	
VIII.	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	
	. Study of Key Elements of Mechatronics Systems	
	5. Sensors – Load Cell, Thermocouple	
	. Actuators – Linear & Rotary Actuators	
	. Interfacing & Measurements – Virtual Instrumentation	

RFF	ERENCE BOOKS
1	Jeyapoovan T and Saravanapandian M., Engineering practices lab manual, 4th Edition, Vikas
	publishing House, New Delhi, 2015.
2	Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy S.K., "Elements of Workshop
	Technology", Vol. I 2008 and Vol. II 2010, Media promoters and publishers private limited,
	Mumbai.
3	Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New
	Delhi, 2011
4	Robert Quesada, Jeyapoovan T., Computer Numerical Control Machining and Turning Centers,
	Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006
ME	THOD OF ALLOCATION FOR ENGINEERING IMMERSION LAB
SLO	T X : MECH, AERO, AUTO, CIVIL EXPERIMENTS
SLO	T Y : EEE, ELECTRONICS, CSE, MECHATRONICS EXPERIMENTS
	EVERY CLASS OF
	 GROUP A (AERO, AUTO, MECH, MCT, CHEM, BIO, CIVIL
	 GROUP B (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE, AEROSPACE)
GET	S DIVIDED INTO 4 SUB - GROUPS NAMELY a, b, c, d EACH CONSISTING OF 15 TO 20 STUDENTS
MA	κ.
)	FOR EXAMPLE: GROUP A STUDENTS WILL OCCUPY SLOT X
	• WEEK 1 : SLOT X
	✓ a – MECH; b – AUTO; c – AERO ; d – CIVIL
	• WEEK 2 : SLOT X
	✓ b – MECH; c – AUTO; d – AERO ; a – CIVIL
	THE ABOVE SCHEDULE WILL BE ON ROTATION EVERY MONTH (ONE CYLCE PER MONTH)
	GROUP B STUDENTS WILL OCCUPY SLOT Y
	• WEEK 1 : SLOT Y
	\checkmark a – EEE; b – ECE; c – CSE; d – MCT
	• WEEK 2 : SLOT Y
	\checkmark b – EEE; c – ECE; d – CSE; a – MCT
,	

> THE ABOVE SCHEDULE WILL BE ON ROTATION EVERY MONTH (ONE CYLCE PER MONTH)

COURSE TITLE		ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB (Common to all engineering branches)		CREDIT	1	
COU	RSE CODE	PHA4131	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-0
CIA		80%			ESE	20%
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-3			·	
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES			РО		
Upor	n completion c	of this course,	the students will be able to		·	
1	Analyze mat	erial's elastic	properties.		1,2,3,4	
2	Determine t	hermal condu	uctivity of bad conductor.		1,2,3,4	
	Measure coefficient of viscosity of liquids. 1,2,3,4					
	Determine wavelength of laser. 1,2,3,4					
	Describe V-I characteristics of diode.			1,2,3,4		

Prerequisites: Knowledge in basic physics practical at higher secondary level.

List of Experiments (Any Five Experiments)

- 10. Torsional Pendulum Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of a wire.
- 11. Non-Uniform Bending Determination of Young's Modulus.
- 12. Uniform Bending Determination of Young's Modulus.
- 13. Viscosity Determination of co-efficient of viscosity of a liquid by Poiseuille's flow.
- 14. Lee's Disc Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor.
- 15. Air Wedge Determination of thickness of a thin wire
- 16. Spectrometer refractive index of a prism
- 17. Semiconductor laser Determination of wavelength of laser using grating
- 18. Semiconductor diode VI characteristics

TEXT BOOK

1. P. Mani, engineering Physics Practicals, Dhanam Publications, Chennai, 2005

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Glenn V.Lo, Jesus Urrechaga - Aituna, Introductory Physics Laboratory Manual, Part-I, Fall 2005 Edition.

2. P. Kulkarni, Experiments in Engineering Physics Bachelor of Engineering and Technology, Edition 2015

E BOOK 1. http://www.aurora.ac.in/images/pdf/departments/humanities-and-sciences/engg-phy-lab-manual.pdf

COURSE TITLE		MATERIALS CHEMISTRY LAB (Common to ALL branches of Engineering)		CREDITS	1	
COUI	RSE CODE	CYA4131	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-0
CIA		80%			ESE	20%
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-3				
CO	COURSE O	UTCOMES				PO
Upor	o completion	of this cours	se, the students will be a	able to		
1	Characteriz	e basic prop	perties of refractory cera	mics		1,2,4,6
2	Prepare res	sins and com	nposites.			1,2,4,6
3	Estimate m	etal ions pro	esent in samples using ir	nstrumental ⁻	techniques.	1,2,4,6
4	Develop ad	lsorption iso	therm.			1,2,4,6
5	5 Find properties of lubricants and other oil samples.					1,2,4,6
Prere	Prerequisites: Knowledge in basic chemistry practical at higher secondary level.					
LAB /	/ MINI PROJ	ECT/FIELD V	VORK			

1	. Construction of Phenol-Water Phase diagram.
2	Determination of viscosity of polymer using Ostwald Viscometer.
3	Preparation of urea-formaldehyde resin.
4	Determination of porosity of a refractory.
5	Determination of Apparent Density of porous solids.
6	Determination of Viscosity Index of lubricants.
7	 Estimation of dye content in the effluent by UV-Visible spectrophotometry.
8	 Determination of viscosity of oil using Red-Wood Viscometer.
9	Determination of Copper / iron content in the alloy by colorimetry.
1	0. Estimation of sodium and potassium ions by Flame Photometry.
1	1. Verification of Beer-Lambert's law using gold nanoparticles.
1	2. Dpythetermination of adsorption isotherm for acetic acid on activated charcoal.
REFEF	RENCE BOOKS
1	J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and N.J.K. Thomas, Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative
1.	Chemical Analysis, 6 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2009
2.	D.P. Shoemaker and C.W. Garland, Experiments in Physical Chemistry, 8 th edition, McGraw
Ζ.	Hill, London, 2008
3.	S. Sumathi, Laboratory work book for Engineering Chemistry Practical, 2015
4.	Laboratory Manual of Testing Materials, William Kendrick Hatt and Herbert Henry Scofield,
4.	Andesite Press, 2017
E BO	DKS
1.	http://www.erforum.net/2016/01/engineering-chemistry-by-jain-and-jain-pdf-free-
1.	ebook.html
MOC	C
1	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-111-principles-of-chemical-science-fall-
1.	2008/video-lectures/lecture-32/
2.	https://www.coursetalk.com/providers/coursera/courses/introduction-to-chemistry-1

SEMESTER III

COURS	COURSE TITLE APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA			CREDITS	4	
COURSE CODE		MAA4202	1AA4202 COURSE CATEGORY PC		L-T-P-C	3-1-0-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	ING LEVEL	BTL-4			·	
CO COURSE OUTCOMES				F	0	
Upon c	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					

	Use computational techniques and algebraic skills essential for the study	1,2
1	of systems of linear equations, matrix algebra, vector spaces	
	(Computational and Algebraic Skills)	
	Use visualization, spatial reasoning, as well as geometric	1,2,5,12
2	properties and strategies to model, solve problems, and view	
	solutions, especially in R2 and R3, as well as conceptually extend	
	these results to higher dimensions. (Geometric Skills)	
3	Critically analyze and construct mathematical arguments that relate to	1,2,3,5,12
	the study of introductory linear algebra. (Proof and Reasoning)	
	Use technology, where appropriate, to enhance and facilitate	1,2,5,12
4	mathematical understanding, as well as an aid in solving problems and	
	presenting solutions (Technological Skills).	
	Communicate and understand mathematical statements, ideas and results,	1,2,3,5,12
5	both verbally and in writing, with the correct use of mathematical	
	definitions, terminology and symbolism (Communication Skills)	
Prere	equisites: -	
MOD	ULE 1: VECTOR SPACES	(12)
Intro	duction - Definitions and Examples of a Vector Space - Subspace - Linear	Dependence and
Indep	endence.	
MOD	OULE 2: BASIS AND DIMENSION	(12)
Defin	ition of Basis and Dimension -Vector Space as a Direct Sum of Subspaces - Null	Space and Range
Space	e – Rank – Nullity- Sylvester's Inequality.	
MOD	ULE 3: INNER PRODUCT SPACES	(12)
Defin	itions-examples and properties - Norm as length of a vector- Distance betw	veen two vectors-
	phormal basis-Orthonormal projection-Gram Schmidt processes of orthogonali	
	OULE 4 : LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS	(12)
	itions and examples-Properties of linear transformations- Equality of linear	
	el and Rank of linear transformations-Composite transformations.	
	ULE 5: MATRIX LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS	(12)
Inver	se of a linear transformation- Matrix of a linear transformation- Matrix of the	
	formations and a scalar multiple of a linear transformation -Matrix of	
	formation -Matrix of inverse transformation -Change of basis-Similar matrices.	-
	BOOKS	
	Matrix and Linear Algebra aided with MATLAB, Kanti Bhushan Datta, PHI Learr	ning Pyt.Ltd. New
1.	Delhi(2009).	
REFFR	ENCE BOOKS	
1.	Howard Anton, Chris Rorres., Elementary Linear Algebra, John Wiley and Son	s, Inc.
	K Hoffmonn and D. Kunza Linger Algebra, Cocord Ed. Dreatics Hell of Irdia.	
2.	K. Hoffmann and R. Kunze Linear Algebra, Second Ed. Prentice Hall of India, N	New Deini

3. S. Lang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, Second Ed. Springer-Verlag, New Yark.

COURSE TITLE		DESIGN AND		YSIS OF ALGORITHMS		CR	EDITS	4
COURSE CODE		CSB4201		COURSE CATEGORY	PC			2-1-2-1
		60%				ES		40%
LEARNING LEV	/FL	BTL-4						
		UTCOMES					P	n
			the stu	dents will be able to				
				to analyze worst-case	and average	case		
1		es of algorith				00.00	1,2,4,	12
	-	-		thms in problem solvin	g.		1,2,3,	4
Descri	<u> </u>			mic techniques and	-	e		
3 applica						-	1,2,3,	4
		eal word prob	olems us	sing graphs.			1,2,3,	4
				n for NP hard problems				4,10,11
Prerequisites:			-	-			, ,,,,	. ,
MODULE 1: IN		<u> </u>						(9L+6P)
omega and Big tree method, a Practical Com	g The nd M Done	ta-Basic Effic laster methoo nt:	ciency c d.	worst case, average alasses. Recurrences-Th	e substitution		-	Big O, Big
omega and Big tree method, a Practical Com 1. Calculat	g The nd M bone te con te rec	ta-Basic Effic laster method nt: mplexity of al currences usir	ciency cl d. gorithm	-	e substitution :hod.	metho	od -The	Big O, Big recursion-
omega and Big tree method, a Practical Com 1. Calculat 2. Solve th c) mast	g The nd M bone te con te rec er me	ta-Basic Effic laster method nt: mplexity of al currences usir ethod	ciency c d. gorithm ng three	lasses. Recurrences-Th	e substitution :hod.	metho	od -The	Big O, Big recursion-
omega and Big tree method, a Practical Comp 1. Calculat 2. Solve th c) mast MODULE 2: BF Brute Force: - Conquer Appro Practical Comp 1. Solve p	g The nd M Done te con te rec er me RUTE Trav Dach: pone roble	ta-Basic Effic laster method nt: mplexity of all currences usin ethod FORCE AND I elling Salesm - Binary Sear nt: ems using bru	ciency cl d. Igorithm ng three DIVIDE- han Prok cch - Qui ite force	lasses. Recurrences-Th ns using step count me e different methods a)	e substitution hod. substitution m em - Assignme	method, hethod, ent Pro	b) recu	Big O, Big recursion- ursion tree, (9L+6P)
omega and Big tree method, a Practical Comp 1. Calculat 2. Solve th c) mast MODULE 2: BF Brute Force: - Conquer Appro Practical Comp 1. Solve p 2. Solve p	g The nd M pone ce con re rec er me RUTE Trav pach: pone roble	ta-Basic Effic laster method nt: mplexity of al currences usir ethod FORCE AND I elling Salesm - Binary Sear nt: ems using bru ems using divi	ciency cl d. gorithm ng three DIVIDE- nan Prok rch - Qui ite force ide and	lasses. Recurrences-Th ns using step count me e different methods a) AND-CONQUER olem - Knapsack Proble ick Sort - Merge Sort.	e substitution hod. substitution m em - Assignme its complexit analyze its co	method, hethod, ent Pro	b) recu	Big O, Big recursion- ursion tree, (9L+6P)
omega and Big tree method, a Practical Comp 1. Calculat 2. Solve th c) mast MODULE 2: BF Brute Force: - Conquer Appro Practical Comp 1. Solve p 2. Solve p MODULE 3: G Greedy Appro chain multiplic Practical Comp 1. Solve p	roble roble roble	ta-Basic Effic laster method nt: mplexity of all currences usin ethod FORCE AND I elling Salesm - Binary Sear nt: ems using bru ems using divi OY APPROACH - An activity-s Optimal Bin nt: em using Gree	ciency cl d. gorithm ng three DIVIDE - han Prok rch - Qui ite force ide and H AND E selectio nary Sea	asses. Recurrences-The as using step count me e different methods a) AND-CONQUER olem - Knapsack Proble ick Sort - Merge Sort. e approach and analyze conquer approach and	e substitution hod. substitution m em - Assignme its complexit analyze its co ING odes. Dynamic	method, ent Pro y mplexi	b) recu b) recu blem - ty	Big O, Big recursion- ursion tree, (9L+6P) Divide and (9L+6P)

Repr	esenting Graphs-Breadth First Search (BFS)-Depth First Search (DFS)- Single source shortest-path-
Dijks	tra's algorithm-All pair shortest-path algorithm- Floyds and Warshalls algorithm -Minimum cost
span	ning tree Prim's algorithm-and Kruskal's algorithm.
Prac	tical Component:
1	Implement Single source shortest path algorithm and Analyze its complexity
2	. Implement All source shortest path algorithm and Analyze its complexity
3	 Implement Minimum spanning tree algorithm and analyze its complexity
MOD	ULE 5: BACKTRACKING AND APPROXIMATION ALGORITHMS (9L+6P)
Back	tracking: - 8 Queens - Hamiltonian Circuit Problem - Branch and Bound - Assignment Problem -
Knap	sack Problem: Intractability: NP completeness-Approximation algorithms for NP-hard problems –
Trave	elling salesman problem – Knapsack problem
Prac	tical Component:
1.	. Implement Approximation algorithms for Traveling salesman problem and analyze its
	complexity
2.	Implement Approximation algorithms for Knapsack problem and analyze its complexity
Sugg	ested reading:
https	s://www.edutechlearners.com/design-analysis-algorithms.
TEXT	BOOKS
1.	Thomas H.Cormen, Charles E.Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, "Introduction
1.	to Algorithms", Third Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2012.
REFER	RENCE BOOKS
1	Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Third Edition, Pearson
1.	Education, 2017.
h	Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms",
2.	Pearson Education, Reprint 2006.
2	Donald E. Knuth, "The Art of Computer Programming", Volumes 1&3 Pearson Education,
3.	2009. Steven S. Skiena, "The Algorithm Design Manual", Second Edition, Springer, 2008.

COURS	SE TITLE	DATABASE MANAG	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS CREDITS				
COURS	SE CODE	CSB4202	SB4202 COURSE CATEGORY PC L-T-P-S				
CIA		50%	50% ESE				
LEARN	ING LEVEL	BTL-3					
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES	РО				
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to							

1	Recall the basic concepts of database systems.	1,2,12
2	Identify the SQL queries for a given scenario.	1,2,4,12
3	Illustrate relational database theory, and be able to write relational algebra	1,2,3,4,12
	expressions for queries.	
4	Summarize the various data storage devices and types of indexes.	1,2,12
5	Demonstrate transaction processing and concurrency control.	1,2,4,12
6	Explain Object oriented dB, Distributed dB, XML, data warehousing and Mobile database.	1,2,12
Prere	quisites: Nil	
MOD	ULE 1: INTRODUCTION AND CONCEPTUAL MODELING	(9)
Introc	luction to File and Database systems- Database system structure – Data Models – I	ntroduction
to Net	work and Hierarchical Models – ER model – Relational Model – Relational Algebra a	nd Calculus.
MOD	ULE 2: RELATIONAL MODEL	(9)
SQL –	Data definition- Queries in SQL- Updates- Views – Integrity and Security – Relationa	al Database
design	– Functional dependencies and Normalization for Relational Databases (up to BCNF).
MOD	ULE 3: DATA STORAGE AND QUERY PROCESSING	(9)
Recor	d storage and Primary file organization- Secondary storage Devices- Operations on	Files- Heap
File- S	orted Files- Hashing Techniques – Index Structure for files –Different types of Index	es- B-Tree -
B+Tre	e – Query Processing.	
MOD	ULE 4: TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT	(9)
Transa	action Processing – Introduction- Need for Concurrency control- Desirable pro	operties of
Transa	action- Schedule and Recoverability- Serializability and Schedules – Concurrency Cont	trol – Types
of Loc	ks- Two Phases locking- Deadlock- Recovery Techniques.	
MOD	ULE 5: CURRENT TRENDS	(9)
Objec	t Oriented Databases – Need for Complex Data types- OO data Model- Nested relatior	ns- Complex
Types-	 Inheritance Reference Types - Distributed databases- Distributed data Storage – Qu 	uerying and
Transf	ormation. – Data Mining and Data Warehousing and Mobile Database.	
TEXT	BOOKS	
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan- —Database System Conce	pts∥, Sixth
	Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2011.	
REFERE	ENCE BOOKS	
1.	Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, —Fundamental Database Systems , Seven	th Edition,
	Pearson Education,2016.	
2.	Raghu Ramakrishnan, —Database Management System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing	Company,
	Third Edition, 2014.	
3	liawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei -Data Mining Concepts and Technique	s, Morgan
	Kaufmann, Third Edition, 2012.	
E BOO	KS	
1.	https://ff.tu-	

	sofia.bg/~bogi/knigi/BD/Database%20Management%20Systems.%202nd%20Ed.pdf
моо	c
1.	https://www.udemy.com/database-management-system/
-	

2. <u>https://www.edx.org/course/database-systems-concepts-design-gtx-cs6400x-1</u>

COURSE TITLE		COMPUTER AR	CHITECTURE		CREDITS	4
COURSE CODE		CSB4204	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-0
CIA			50%		ESE	50%
LEARNING	LEVEL	BTL -2				
СО	COURSE					
		C.1.1.	OUTCOMES			
		f this course, the stud				
			operation of a compute	-		1,2
2		ze with arithmetic ar ic operations.	nd logic unit and implem	entation of c	different	1,2
		he concept of pipelin	ing and parallelism.			1,2
<u> </u>		he difference betw ance issues.	een Cache and Virtua	al memory	and related	1,2
5	Demonstrate different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.					
Prerequisit	es: Nil					
MODULE 1	1: INTRO	DUCTION				(9)
Eight idea	s – Con	nponents of a comp	uter system – Technol	ogy – Perfo	rmance – Pov	wer wall –
Uniprocess	sors to	multiprocessors; In	nstructions – operatio	ns and op	erands – re	presenting
instruction	s– Addr	essing and addressing	g modes.			
Practical C	Compone	ent: Installation and o	demonstration of CPU/O	S simulator		
ALP Progra	ams usin	g immediate/direct/i	ndirect/ register indirec	t addressing	modes	
MODULE	2: ARITH	IMETIC FOR COMPUT	TERS			(9)
ALU - Inte	ger Add	ition, Integer Subtra	ction, Dealing/ Detecting	g with Over	flow - Designi	ng ALU for
MIPS, Mul	tiplicatio	on- Multiply Algorith	m- Optimized Multiplie	r- Faster Mu	ultiplier, Divisi	ion- Divide
Algorithm-	• Optimiz	zed Divider – Floating	Point operations- Stand	dard-IEEE Flo	pating-Point Fo	ormat.
Practical C	Compone	ent: Addition and sub	traction of binary numb	ers, multipli	cation (Booth	Algorithm)
and divisio	on (Resto	oration Method) of bi	nary numbers.			
MODULE	3: MIPS	& PIPELINING				(9)
Basic MIPS	S implen	nentation – Building	data path – Control Im	plementatio	n scheme – P	ipelining –
Pipelined o	Pipelined data path and control – Handling Data hazards & Control hazards – Exceptions.					
Practical C	Compon	ent: Simulation of pip	pelining using web-based	d MIPS simul	ation environr	ment
MODULE 4	4 - INSTR	RUCTION-LEVEL PARA	ALLELISM			(9)

Instr	uction-level-parallelism – Parallel processing challenges – Flynn's classification – Hardware
Mult	ithreading – Multicore processors.
Prac	tical Component: Execution and working of Multithreading programming concepts relating it to
Com	puter Architecture.
MOI	DULE 5 – MEMORY AND I/O (9)
Men	nory hierarchy - Cache Memory - Virtual memory, TLBs - Input/output system, programmed I/O,
DMA	and interrupts, I/O processors.
Prac	tical Component: Implementation of Associative Mapping, set associative mapping and Direct
Мар	ping Using CPU/OS
TEXT	r BOOKS
1.	David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer organization and design', Morgan
	Kaufmann / Elsevier, Fifth edition,
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
2.	V.Carl Hamacher, Zvonko G. Varanesic and Safat G. Zaky, "Computer Organization", VI th edition, Mc Graw-Hill Inc, 2012.
3.	Vincent P. Heuring, Harry F. Jordan, "Computer System Architecture", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
E BO	DKS
1.	https://sites.google.com/site/uopcog/ebooks
2.	https://inspirit.net.in/books/academic/Computer%20Organisation%20and%20Architecture%
	208e%20by%20William%20Stallings.pdf
MOO	C
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102062/
2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106103068/

COURS	E TITLE	R FOR DATA SCIENCE					S 3
COURS	E CODE	CSB4205	CSB4205 COURSE CATEGORY PC L		L-T-P-	S 2	-0-2-1
CIA		60% ES		ESE	4	0%	
LEARNI	NG LEVEL	BTL-3			·		
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES					P	0
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to							

	1	
1	Identify and execute basic syntax and programs in R.	1,2,3,12
2	Perform the Matrix operations using R built in functions	1,2,3,4,5,12
3	Apply non numeric values in vectors	1,2,3,4,5,12
4	Create the list and data frames	1,2,3,4,5,12
5	Exploit the graph using ggplot2.	1,2,3,4,5,12
Prerec	uisites: Statistics	
MODU	ILE 1: Overview of R	(6L+6P)
Histor	and Overview of R- Basic Features of R-Design of the R System-Installa	ation of R- Console and
Editor	Panes- Comments- Installing and Loading R Packages- Help Files and Fu	nction Documentation-
Saving	Work and Exiting R- Conventions- R for Basic Math- Arithmetic- Logarit	hms and Exponentials-
E-Nota	tion- Assigning Objects- Vectors- Creating a Vector- Sequences, Re	epetition, Sorting, and
Length	s- Subsetting and Element Extraction- Vector-Oriented Behavior	
Practio	al Component:	
Devel	op the R program for Basic Mathematical computation –	
MODU	ILE 2: MATRICES AND ARRAYS	(6L+6P)
Definiı	ng a Matrix – Defining a Matrix- Filling Direction- Row and Column Bindin	gs- Matrix Dimensions-
Subset	ting- Row, Column, and Diagonal Extractions- Omitting and Overwriting-	Matrix Operations and
Algebr	a- Matrix Transpose- Identity Matrix- Matrix Addition and Subtraction-	Matrix Multiplication-
Matrix	Inversion-Multidimensional Arrays- Subsets, Extractions, and Replaceme	ents
Practio	al Component:	
Create	and manipulate data stored in arrays and matrices.	
MODU	ILE 3: NON-NUMERIC VALUES	(6L+6P)
Logica	Values- Relational Operators- Characters- Creating a String- Concatenati	ion- Escape Sequences-
-	ngs and Matching- Factors- Identifying Categories- Defining and Ordering	
Cutting		,
-	al Component:	
	y out exercises with non-numeric data present the findings with inferen	ices.
	ILE 4: LISTS AND DATA FRAMES	(6L+6P)
Lists o	f Objects-Component Access-Naming-Nesting-Data Frames-Adding Data	· · ·
	ning Data Frames-Logical Record Subsets-Some Special Values-Infini	
	tes-Object-Class-Is-Dot Object-Checking Functions-As-Dot Coercion Func	•
	cal Component:	
	ate and process data using lists and frames.	
	ILE 5: BASIC PLOTTING	(6L+6P)
	blot with Coordinate Vectors-Graphical Parameters-Automatic Plot Type	
-	ine and Point Appearances-Plotting Region Limits-Adding Points, Lines,	
	plot2 Package-Quick Plot with qplot-Setting Appearance Constants with	-
	IG FILES- R-Ready Data Sets- Contributed Data Sets- Reading in External	
	les and Plots- Ad Hoc Object Read/Write Operations	
PIACE	al Component:	

To create simple applications by connecting to data sources and generate different types of graphical representations.

TEXT E	BOOKS
1.	Tilman M.Davies, "THE BOOK OF R - A FIRST PROGRAMMING AND STATISTICS" Library of
	Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data, 2016.
REFER	ENCE BOOKS
1.	Roger D. Peng,"R Programming for Data Science"Lean Publishing, 2016.
2.	Hadley Wickham, Garrett Grolemund," R for Data Science", OREILLY Publication, 2017
3.	Steven Keller, "R Programming for Beginners", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform
5.	2016.
4.	Kun Ren ,"Learning R Programming", Packt Publishing,2016
E BOO	DKS
1.	https://web.itu.edu.tr/~tokerem/The Book of R.pdf
MOO	C
1.	https://online-learning.harvard.edu/subject/r
2.	https://www.udemy.com/course/r-basics/
3.	https://www.datacamp.com/courses/free-introduction-to-r

COURSE TITLE		DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB CREDIT			CREDITS	1
COURSE CODE		CSB4232	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0- 0- 3- 0
CIA		80%			ESE	20%
LEARN	IING LEVEL	BTL-3				
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon c	ompletion o	f this course, the stud	ents will be able to			
1	Populate a	and query a database	using SQL commands.			1,2
2	Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database using a state-of-					1,2,3
	the-art RD	BMS				
3	Implemen	ting Indexing on table				1,2,3
4	Programm	ing PL/SQL including	stored procedures, sto	ored function	s, cursors,	1,2,3
	packages					
5	Solve basi	ic issues of simple d	atabase applications an	d construct a	real time	1,2,3,4,5
	database a	pplication using curre	nt techniques			
Prerec	Prerequisites: Nil					
LIST O	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:					
1. To	1. To study Basic SQL commands (create table, use , drop, insert) and execute the following queries					
usir	ng these con	nmands:				(CO1)

- Create a table 'Emp' with attributes 'ename', 'ecity', 'salary', 'enumber', 'eaddress', 'depttname'.
- Create another table 'Company' with attributes 'cname', ccity','empnumber' in the database 'Employee'.
- 2. To study the viewing commands (select , update) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Find the names of all employees who live in Delhi.
 - Increase the salary of all employees by Rs. 5,000.
 - Find the company names where the number of employees is greater than 10,000.
 - Change the Company City to Gurgaon where the Company name is 'TCS'.
- 3. To study the commands to modify the structure of table (alter, delete) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Add an attribute named ' Designation' to the table 'Emp'.
 - Modify the table 'Emp', Change the datatype of 'salary' attribute to float.
 - Drop the attribute 'depttname' from the table 'emp'.
 - Delete the entries from the table 'Company' where the number of employees are less than 500.
- 4. To study the commands that involve compound conditions (and, or, in , not in, between , not between , like , not like) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Find the names of all employees who live in 'Gurgaon' and whose salary is between Rs. 20,000 and Rs. 30,000.
 - Find the names of all employees whose names begin with either letter 'A' or 'B'.
 - Find the company names where the company city is 'Delhi' and the number of employees is not between 5000 and 10,000.
 - Find the names of all companies that do not end with letter 'A'.
- 5. To study the aggregate functions (sum, count, max, min, average) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Find the sum and average of salaries of all employees in computer science department.
 - Find the number of all employees who live in Delhi.
 - Find the maximum and the minimum salary in the HR department.
- 6. To study the grouping commands (group by, order by) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - List all employee names in descending order.
 - Find number of employees in each department where number of employees is greater than 5.
 - List all the department names where average salary of a department is Rs.10,000.
- 7. To study the commands involving data constraints and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Alter table 'Emp' and make 'enumber' as the primary key.
 - Alter table 'Company' and add the foreign key constraint.

- Add a check constraint in the table 'Emp' such that salary has the value between 0 and Rs.1,00,000
- Alter table 'Company' and add unique constraint to column cname
- Add a default constraint to column ccity of table company with the value 'Delhi'
- 8. To study the commands for joins (cross join, inner join, outer join) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Retrieve the complete record of an employee and its company from both the table using joins.
 - List all the employees working in the company 'TCS'.
- 9. To study the various set operations and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - List the enumber of all employees who live in Delhi and whose company is in Gurgaon or if both conditions are true.
 - List the enumber of all employees who live in Delhi but whose company is not in Gurgaon.
- 10. To study the various scalar functions and string functions (power, square, substring, reverse, upper, lower, concatenation) and execute the following queries using these commands:
 - Reverse the names of all employees.
 - Change the names of company cities to uppercase.
 - Concatenate name and city of the employee.
- 11. To study the commands involving indexes and execute the following queries:
 - Create an index with attribute ename on the table employee.
 - Create a composite index with attributes cname and ccity on table company.
 - Drop all indexes created on table company.
- 12. To study the conditional controls and case statement in PL-SQL and execute the following queries:
 - Calculate the average salary from table 'Emp' and print increase the salary if the average salary is less that 10,000.
 - Display the deptno from the employee table using the case statement if the deptname is 'Technical' then deptno is 1, if the deptname is 'HR' then the deptno is 2 else deptno is 3.
- 13. To study procedures and triggers in PL-SQL and execute the following queries:
 - Create a procedure on table employee to display the details of employee to display the details of employees by providing them value of salaries during execution.
 - Create a trigger on table company for deletion where the whole table is displayed when delete operation is performed.
- 14. Consider the tables given below. The primary keys are made bold and the data types are specified.

PERSON(driver_id:string , name:string , address:string)

CAR(regno:string , model:string , year:int)

ACCIDENT(report_number:int , accd_date:date , location:string)

OWNS(driver_id:string , regno:string)

PARTICIPATED(driver_id:string , regno:string , report_number:int , damage_amount:int)

- a. Create the above tables by properly specifying the primary keys and foreign keys.
- b. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.

c. Demonstrate how you

- Update the damage amount for the car with specific regno in the accident with report number 12 to 25000.
- d. Find the total number of people who owned cars that were involved in accidents in the year 2008.

Find the number of accidents in which cars belonging to a specific model were involved.

TEXT	r BOOKS
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan- "Database System Concepts", Sixth
	Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2011.
REFER	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Seventh Edition,
	Pearson Education,2016

<u>SEMESTER – IV</u>

COUR	SE TITLE	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS CREDITS			4	
COUR	SE CODE	MAA4302	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-0
CIA	CIA 60% ESE				40%	
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL -3					
CO	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon o	completion o	of this course, the stud	dents will be able to			
1	Understand the concept of Probability and one-dimensional random variable.					1,2,12
2	Understand	d the importance of d	iscrete and continuous d	istributions.		1,2,12
3	Explore th	e random experime	nts specified by two o	dimensional r	andom	1,2,4,12
	variables.					
4	Perform te	est of hypothesis as	well as calculate con	fidence interv	al for the	1,2,4,12
	population parameter.					
5	Obtain knowledge on design of experiments.					1,2,3,12
Prerec	uisites: Nil					
MODU	LE 1: PROBA	BILITY AND RANDON	1 VARIABLES			(12)

ng functions.
(12)
(12)
Regression
(12)
quare Test –
roportions.
(12)
– Two Way
raw Hill, 4th
Engineers",
ing Theory",
lications in
Problems of
earning, New
arning, ivew
arning, new
hird Edition

моос

1. https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-probability-science-mitx-6-041x-2

COURSE TITLE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CREDITS					3			
COURSE CODE		CSB4303	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0		
CIA		50%			ESE	50%		
LEARN	NING LEVEL	BTL -3						
СО	COURSE OL	JTCOMES				РО		
Upon d	completion o	f this course, the s	tudents will be able to		·			
1 Comprehend different types of problem-solving agents and its applications. 1,2,12								
2	Solve proble	ems using informed	d and uninformed search str	ategies.		1,2,3,4		
3	Compare various Knowledge Representation Logic using scripts and frames. 1,2							
4	Comprehend	d and analyze the o	different types of learning.			1,2		
5	Identify the	need of Productio	n system and Planning state	s.		1,2		
6	Use expert s	ystem tools to real	lize the concepts and compo	onents of exper	t system.	1,2,3,5,12		
MODU	JLE 1: PROBL	EM SOLVING				(9)		
Introd	uction to Al-	- Agents and Env	ironments – Uninformed	Search Strateg	gies- Inforn	ned Search		
Strate	gies- Local Se	arch Algorithm- Pr	oblem Formulation-Constra	int Satisfaction	Problem.			
MODU	JLE 2: KNOW	LEDGE REPRESENT	ATION			(9)		
Introd	uction to Gai	me Playing-Alpha I	Beta Pruning-Knowledge Re	epresentation u	using First (order logic-		
Knowle	edge Enginee	ering in First Orde	r Logic-Proportional vs Firs	st Order Logic-	Resolution	-Structured		
repres	entation of K	nowledge Using So	cripts and Frames.					
MODU	JLE 3: INFERE	NCE AND LEARNIN	IG			(9)		
Inferer	nce- Forward	and Backward Ch	aining-Unification-Uncertain	nty-Inference i	n Bayesian	Network –		
Learnii	ng from Obse	ervations-Forms of	Learning-Inductive Learnin	g-Neural Netw	ork-Learni	ng Decision		
trees-F	Reinforcemer	nt Learning-Case St	udy-Learning examples with	n python.				
MODU	JLE 4: PRODU	ICTION SYSTEM AI	ND PLANNING			(9)		
		•	ontrol strategies-Rete Algo	-		-		
state s	pace search-	Partial Order Planr	ning-Planning Graphs-Planni	ng & acting in t	the real wo	rld.		
MODU	JLE 5: EXPERT	SYSTEM				(9)		
Expert	System- Arc	hitecture and Role	es of Expert System-Typical	Expert Systen	n-MYCIN-X	OON-DART-		
Case S	tudy-Constru	ction of simple ref	lex agent with sensor and a	ctuator using A	rduino.			
TEXT	BOOKS							
1.		, 0,	tificial Intelligence – A Mode	ern Approach",	3rd Edition	n, Pearson		
	Education / P	Prentice Hall of Ind	ia, 2010.					
2.	Joseph C. Gia	irratano , Gary D. R	liley ,"Expert Systems : Princ	iples and Progr	amming",4	th Edition,		
2.	^{2.} 2015.							
	ENCE BOOKS							

-	
1.	Nils J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis", Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., 2000.
2	Janakiraman, K. Sarukesi, 'Foundations of Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems', Macmillan
2.	Series in Computer Science, 2000.
2	W. Patterson, 'Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems', Prentice Hall of India,
3.	2003.
4.	Prateek Joshi, "Artificial Intelligence with Python", Packt Publishing, 2017.
E BOC	DKS
1	https://www.pdfdrive.net/artificial-intelligence-a-modern-approach-3rd-edition-
1.	<u>e32618455.html</u>
MOO	c
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-ai

COU	RSE TITLE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	5		CRE	DITS	3	
COUR	SE CODE	CSB4218	COURSE CATEGORY	P C		L-T-P	-S	3-0-0-1
CIA			50%			ESE		50%
LEAR	NING LEVEL		BTL -3		I			I
CO	CO	URSE OUTCOMES						PO
Upon	completion of	of this course, the students	s will be able to					
1	Explain th	e basic functions and strue	cture of operating systems.					1,2
2	Implemen	t the process scheduling a	lgorithms and process sync	chronizat	tion			1,2,3
	Technique	S.						
3	Detect and	l solve Deadlock problems	3.					1,2,3
4	Implemen	t Memory Management Te	echniques.					1,2,3
5	Illustrate	File system and disk I/O te	echniques.					1,2
Prerec	quisites: Nil							
MODU	JLE 1: INTR	ODUCTION					((9)
			tion - Computer System A s - Process Management			-		-
Mana	gement – P	rotection Security - Oper	rating System Services – I	Jser Ope	eratin	g Syst	em I	interface –
System	m Calls – Typ	es of System calls – Syster	n Programs - Process Conce	ept – Proc	cess S	chedu	ing –	• Operations
on Pr	ocesses - Int	er-process Communication	n					
		ng: <u>http://nptel.ac.in/cou</u>	<u>rses/106106144/</u>					
		ESS SCHEDULING						(9)
			els - CPU Scheduling – Basic	-			•	
	0 0		ction Problem - Peterson's		n – S	ynchro	oniza	tion
Hardv	Hardware – Semaphores – Classic problems of Synchronization – Monitors.							
MODI	MODULE 3: DEADLOCKS (9)							
MODU	JLE 3: DEAL	UULKS						(9)

System Model – Deadlock Characterization – Methods for handling Deadlocks -Deadlock Prevention – Deadlock avoidance – Deadlock detection – Recovery from Deadlocks - Storage Management – Swapping – Contiguous Memory allocation – Paging – Structure of Page table - Segmentation.

MODULE 4: PAGING AND FILE SYSTEM

Virtual Memory – Demand Paging – Copy-on Write – Page Replacement – Allocation of frames – Thrashing

- File Concept Access Methods Directory and Disk Structure Directory Implementation
 Allocation Methods Free-space Management Disk Structure Disk Attachment Disk Scheduling
- RAID Structure.

MODULE 5: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

Advantages of Distributed Systems - Types of Network based Operating Systems - Network Structure - Communication Structure -Communication Protocols – TCP/IP - Robustness - Design Issues -Distributed File Systems

TEXT BOOKS

TEAT DOO	
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", Ninth
	Edition, 2013.
REFERENC	E BOOKS
1.	Harvey M. Deitel, "Operating Systems", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
2.	William Stallings, "Operating System", Ninth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
3.	Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
E BOOKS	
1.	https://it.bmc.uu.se/andlov/dev/books/Operating%20System%20Concepts%206ed.pdf
MOOC	
1.	https://in.udacity.com/course/introduction-to-operating-systemsud923

COURS	SE TITLE DATA HANDLING AND VISUALIZATION CRED					3	
COURS	E CODE	CSB4221	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1	
CIA	CIA 50% ESE			ESE	50%		
LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3							
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES					PO	
Upon c	ompletion o	f this course, the stud	ents will be able to				
1	Understand basics of Data Visualization 1,2,3,5						
2	Implemen	t visualization of distr	ibutions			1,2,3,5	
3	Write programs on visualization of time series, proportions & associations1,2,3,5						
4	Apply visualization on Trends and uncertainty1,2,3,5						
5	Explain principles of proportions1,2,3						
Prereq	Prerequisites: Data Science with Python or R						
MODU	MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO VISUALIZATION (9)						

(9)

(9)

Visualizing Data-Mapping Data onto Aesthetics, Aesthetics and Types of Data, Scales Map Data Values onto Aesthetics, Coordinate Systems and Axes- Cartesian Coordinates, Nonlinear Axes, Coordinate Systems with Curved Axes, Color Scales-Color as a Tool to Distinguish, Color to Represent Data Values ,Color as a Tool to Highlight, Directory of Visualizations- Amounts, Distributions, Proportions, x–y relationships, Geospatial Data

MODULE 2: VISUALIZING DISTRIBUTIONS

Visualizing Amounts-Bar Plots, Grouped and Stacked Bars, Dot Plots and Heatmaps, Visualizing Distributions: Histograms and Density Plots- Visualizing a Single Distribution, Visualizing Multiple Distributions at the Same Time, Visualizing Distributions: Empirical Cumulative Distribution Functions and Q-Q Plots-Empirical Cumulative Distribution Functions, Highly Skewed Distributions, Quantile-Quantile Plots, Visualizing Many Distributions at Once-Visualizing Distributions Along the Vertical Axis, Visualizing Distributions Along the Horizontal Axis

MODULE 3: VISUALIZING ASSOCIATIONS & TIME SERIES

Visualizing Proportions-A Case for Pie Charts, A Case for Side-by-Side Bars, A Case for Stacked Bars and Stacked Densities, Visualizing Proportions Separately as Parts of the Total ,Visualizing Nested Proportions- Nested Proportions Gone Wrong, Mosaic Plots and Treemaps, Nested Pies ,Parallel Sets. Visualizing Associations Among Two or More Quantitative Variables-Scatterplots, Correlograms, Dimension Reduction, Paired Data. Visualizing Time Series and Other Functions of an Independent Variable-Individual Time Series , Multiple Time Series and Dose–Response Curves, Time Series of Two or More Response Variables

MODULE 4: VISUALIZING UNCERTIANITY

Visualizing Trends-Smoothing, Showing Trends with a Defined Functional Form, Detrending and Time-Series Decomposition, Visualizing Geospatial Data-Projections, Layers, Choropleth Mapping, Cartograms, Visualizing Uncertainty-Framing Probabilities as Frequencies, Visualizing the Uncertainty of Point Estimates, Visualizing the Uncertainty of Curve Fits, Hypothetical Outcome Plots

MODULE 5: PRINCIPLE OF PROPORTIONAL INK

The Principle of Proportional Ink-Visualizations Along Linear Axes, Visualizations Along Logarithmic Axes, Direct Area Visualizations, Handling Overlapping Points-Partial Transparency and Jittering, 2D Histograms, Contour Lines, Common Pitfalls of Color Use-Encoding Too Much or Irrelevant Information ,Using Nonmonotonic Color Scales to Encode Data Values, Not Designing for Color-Vision Deficiency

TEXT BOOKS

1. Claus Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization: A Primer on Making Informative and Compelling Figures", 1st edition, O'Reilly Media Inc, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1	Tony Fischetti, Brett Lantz, R: Data Analysis and Visualization, O'Reilly ,2016								
2	Ossama Embarak, Data Analysis and Visualization Using Python: Analyze Data to Create								
Z	Visualizations for BI Systems, Apress, 2018								
E BOOKS									
1.	https://www.netquest.com/hubfs/docs/ebook-data-visualization-EN.pdf								

моос

(9)

(9)

(9)

(9)

<u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-visualization</u>
 <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-data-visualization#syllabus</u>

COURSE TITLE		OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB CREDITS		CREDITS	1	
COURSE CODE		CSB4242	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-3-0
CIA			80%		ESE	20%
LEARNING LE	VEL		BTL 3			
CO		COURSE OUTCOMES				
Upon completi	ion of this co	ourse, the students w	ill be able to			
1		use operating systen social issues. Windo	ns with an understand ws, Linux etc.	ing of profes	sional,	1,2,5,12
2	Implement the process scheduling algorithms and process synchronization techniques.					1,2,3
3	Solve Deadlock problems & to perform memory allocation.					1,2,3
4	4 Implement Memory Management Techniques.			1,2,3		
Prerequisites	Prerequisites: C Programming Language					
LIST OF EXPE	RIMENTS					

- 1. Program to report the behaviour of the OS to get the CPU type and model, kernel version.
- 2. Shell programming
 - a. command syntax
 - b. write simple functions
 - c. basic tests
- 3. Shell programming
 - a. loops
 - b. patterns
 - c. expansions
 - d. substitution
- 4. Program to get the amount of memory configured into the computer, amount of memory currently available.
- 5. Implement the various process scheduling mechanisms such as FCFS, SJF, Priority, round robin.
- 6. Implement the solution for reader writer's problem.
- 7. Implement the solution for dining philosopher's problem.
- 8. Implement banker's algorithm.
- 9. Implement the first fit; best fit and worst fit file allocation strategy.
- 10. Write a program to create processes and threads.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", Ninth
	Edition, 2013.
2.	Harvey M. Deitel, "Operating Systems", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
3.	William Stallings, "Operating System", Ninth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
4.	Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
E BOOKS	
1.	https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/83833.0perating System Concepts
MOOC	
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc16 cs10/preview
2.	https://in.udacity.com/course/introduction-to-operating-systemsud923

COURSE TITLE DATA HANDLING AND VISUALIZATION LAB CRE				CREDITS	1	
COURSE CODE		CSB4246	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-3-0
CIA		80% ESE			20%	
LEARNING LEVEL		BTL-3				
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES					РО
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to						

1	Und	erstand basics of Data Visualization	1,2,3,5				
2	Imp	lement visualization of distributions	1,2,3,5				
3	Writ	Write programs on visualization of time series, proportions & associations 1,2,3,5					
4	Арр	ly visualization on Trends and uncertainty	1,2,3,5				
5	Expl	ain principles of proportions	1,2,3,5				
Pre	requisite	: Python or R	·				
LIST	OF EXPE	RIMENTS:					
	1.	Download the House Pricing dataset from Kaggle and map the values to Ae	esthetics				
	2.	Use different Color scales on the Rainfall Prediction dataset					
	3.	3. Create different Bar plots for variables in any dataset					
	4.	Show an example of Skewed data and removal of skewedness					
	5.	For a sales dataset do a Time Series visualization					
	6.	Build a Scatterplot and suggest dimension reduction					
	7.	Use Geospatial Data-Projections on datasets in					
	htt	p://www.gisinindia.com/directory/gis-data-for-india					
	8.	Create the a trend line with a confidence band in any suitable dataset					
	9.	Illustrate Partial Transparency and Jittering					
	10.	Illustrate usage of different color codes					
REFE	RENCE B	OOKS					
1.	Claus	Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization: A Primer on Making Inform	mative and				
	Compe	elling Figures", 1st edition, O'Reilly Media Inc, 2019.					

<u>SEMESTER- V</u>

COURSE TITLE		DISCRETE MATHEMATICS			CREDITS	4
COUR	SE CODE	MAA4219	COURSE	B	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-0
CIA			CATEGORY 50%	S	ESE	50%
LEARNING LEVEL			BTL- 3			
C O		COURSE OUTCOMES				РО
Upon	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1	Write an a	argument using logical notation and determine if the				1,2,3,4
L	argument	is valid or not valid.				
2	Understan	nd the ideas of permu	tations and combination	IS.		1,2,3,4
3	Demonstr	ate an understanding	g of relations and function	ns		1,2,3,4
4	Recognize	the principles of the	group theory.			1,2,3,4
5	5 Design model problems in computer science using Graphs.			1,2,3,4		
Prere	Prerequisites: Nil					
MODU	LE 1: LOGI	CS AND PROOFS				(12)

Propositions – Logical connectives – Compound propositions – Conditional and bi-conditional propositions – Truth tables – Tautologies and contradictions – Contra positive – Logic equivalences and implications. Predicates – Statement function – Variables – Free and bound variables – Quantifiers - Universe of discourse - Logical equivalences and implications for quantified statements. Suggested Reading: Basics of logical operators **MODULE2: COMBINATORICS** (12) Mathematical Induction-Strong induction and well ordering - the basics of counting - The pigeonhole principle - Permutations and combinations - Recurrence relations - inclusion and exclusion and applications. Suggested Reading: Basics of probability **MODULE 3: SETS AND FUNCTIONS** (12)Sets: Relations on sets – Types of relations and their properties – Partitions – Equivalence relations Partial ordering – Poset – Hasse diagram. Functions: Characteristic function of a set – Hashing functions - Recursive functions - Permutation functions. Suggested Reading: Basic concepts of sets and Functions **MODULE 4: ALGEBRAIC SYSTEMS** (12) Groups, Cyclic Groups, Subgroups, Cosets, Lagrange's theorem, Normal subgroups – Codes and groupcodes - Decodes. Suggested Reading: Basics of Groups **MODULE 5: GRAPHS** (12)Graphs and graphs models – Graph terminology and special types of graphs – Representing graphs andgraph isomorphism - connectivity - Euler and Hamilton paths. Suggested Reading: Basics of Graphs **TEXT BOOKS** A. Singaravelu, M. P. Jeyaraman, "Discrete Mathematics", Meenakshi Agency, 2013. 1. Kenneth H. Roshan, "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011. 2. **REFERENCE BOOKS** Trembly J.P and Monohar R, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer 1. Science", Tata McGraw Hill, 2003. 2. Trivedi.K.S., "Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queueing and Computer Science Applications", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2002. 3. J. A. Bondy and U.S.R Murty, "Graph Theory", Springer, 2008. **E BOOKS** 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106094/ 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc16 ma01/preview MOOC https://www.edx.org/course/understanding-queues 1.

COUR	SE TITLE	DATA WAI	REHOUSING AND DATA N	AINING	CREDITS	3
-	SE CODE	CSB4318	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1
CIA		50%			ESE	50%
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-4				<u>I</u>
СО	CO COURSE OUTCOMES				РО	
Upon	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1	Describe the online analyt		y of data warehousing co ng	mponent and	working of	1,2
2	Analyze data data set.	preprocessi	ing and generate freque	nt patterns fro	om a given	1,2,3
3	Identify star classification		fication algorithms and	assess the	quality of	1,2,3
4	Demonstrate	basic cluste	ring models and perform	outlier analysis	5.	1,2,3
5	Apply data m	ining on real	time applications and inf	er the outcom	es.	1,2,3,4,5,6
6	Choose the a and infer the		ools for performing Data r	nining for a giv	en data set	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9
Prere	quisites : Nil					
MOD	ULE 1: DATA W	AREHOUSIN	IG AND ONLINE ANALYTI	CAL PROCESSI	NG	(9L)
Basic	of Data Ware	house - Dat	a Warehouse Modeling:	Data Cube an	id OLAP - D	ata Warehouse
Implei	mentation - Da	ata Generaliz	zation by Attribute-Orien	ted Induction	- Data Cube	e Computation -
Data	Cube Computa	ation Metho	ods - Processing Advanc	ed Kinds of (Queries by	Exploring Cube
Techn	ology - Multidi	mensional D	ata Analysis in Cube Spac	e.		
Sugge	ested Activity:					
	-		on of WEKA data mining			
	• • •		ml/weka/downloading.ht			
			EKA tool kit such as Explo	orer, Knowledge	e flow interf	ace,
	perimenter, cor					
		DUCTION, D	OATA PREPROESSING A	ND MINING F	REQUENT	
	CIATON					(9L)
applic data v cleani	Introduction to data mining – kinds of data – Kinds of patterns to be mined – Technologies – applications – issues in mining – Data objects and attribute types – statistical distribution of data – data visualization – Measuring Data similarity and dissimilarity – Need for preprocessing – Data cleaning – Data Integration – Data reduction - Data Transformation and Data Discretization - Frequent Itemsets, Closed Itemsets, and Association Rules - Frequent Itemset Mining Methods.					
	ested Activity:		1		2	
	-	ons available	e in the WEKA(ex.select a	ttributes panel	,preprocess	panel, classify
ра	nel,cluster pan	el, associate	panel and visualize)			
			ataset,Iris dataset,etc.)			
3. Per	form data prep	processing ta	sks and Demonstrate per	forming associ	ation rule m	ining on

data sets	
MODULE 3: CLASSIFICATION	(9L)
Basics – Decision tree Induction – Baye's Classification - Rule-Based Classification - Model Evaluation	ation
and Selection - Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy - Bayesian Belief Networ	'ks -
Classification by Backpropagation - Support Vector Machines - Classification Using Frequent Patt - Lazy Learners (or Learning from Your Neighbors) - Other Classification Methods.	erns
Suggested Activity:	
1. Demonstrate performing classification on data sets Classification Tab.	
2 . Load each dataset into Weka and run id3, j48 classification algorithm, study the classifier	
output. Compute entropy values, Kappa statistic.	
3. Compare classification results of ID3,J48, Naïve-Bayes and k-NN classifiers for each dataset , ar	nd
reduce which classifier is performing best and poor for each dataset and justify.	
MODULE 4: CLUSTERING	(9L)
Basics - Partitioning Methods - Hierarchical Method - Density-Based Methods - Grid-Based Met	• •
- Evaluation of Clustering - Clustering with Constraints - Outliers and Outlier Analysis - Ou	
Detection Methods - Statistical Approaches - Proximity-Based Approaches - Clustering-B	
Approaches.	uscu
Suggested Activity:	
1 . Demonstrate performing clustering on data sets Clustering Tab.	
2. Explore other clustering techniques available in Weka.	
	(9L)
Mining Complex Data Types - Other Methodologies - Data Mining Applications - Data Mining	
Society – Data Mining Trends – Real world applications – Data Mining Tool study.	
Suggested Activity:	
1. Prediction and Analysis of Student Performance by Data Mining in WEKA.	
TEXT BOOKS	
1	
1.	
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith. "Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP", Tata McGraw	Hill,
2016.	
2. Pieter Adrians, Dolf Zantinge. "Data Mining", Addison Wesley, 2000.	
E BOOKS	
1. https://cs.wmich.edu/~yang/teach/cs595/han/ch01.pdf	
моос	
1. https://www.edx.org/learn/data-mining	
2. <u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-mining</u>	

COURSE TITLE	MACHINE LEARNING			CREDITS	4
COURSE CODE	CSB4317	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-2- 1

IFARN		60%	ESE	40%	
	NING LEVEL	BTL-4			
СО	COURSE OU	JTCOMES		РО	
Upon	completion o	f this course, the students will be able to			
1	Identify var	ious machine learning algorithms and terminologies and	d perform	1, 2,3,5,12	
1	data pre-pr	ocessing using standard ML library.			
2	Design a pre	edictive model using appropriate supervised learning algo	orithms to	1,2,3,4,5,12	
2	solve any give				
3	Develop an	application using appropriate unsupervised learning algo	rithms for	1,2,3,4,5,12	
5	performing	clustering and dimensionality reduction.			
4	Solve compl	ex problems using artificial neural networks and kernel m	nachines.	1,2,3,4,5,12	
5	Implement	probabilistic graphical models for suitable applications.		1,2,3,4,5,12	
Prerec	quisites : Prol	bability and Statistics			
MODU	ULE 1: INTRO	DUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING		(9L+6P)	
Machi	ne Learning	Fundamentals – Types of Machine Learning - Sup	pervised, L	Insupervised,	
Reinfo	rcement- The	Machine Learning process.			
Termir	nologies in N	AL- Testing ML algorithms: Overfitting, Training, Testin	ng and Val	idation Sets-	
Confus	sion matrix -A	ccuracy metrics- ROC Curve- Basic Statistics: Averages, V	/ariance and	d Covariance	
		Bias-Variance trade off- Applications of Machine Learning		,	
	cal Compone		•		
-					
	(i)		hine Learni	ng	
	(i) (ii)	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac		-	
Sugge		Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib		-	
	(ii) ested reading:	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib	oraries/ MA	-	
>	(ii) ested reading Introduction	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u>	oraries/ MA	TLAB.	
	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING	oraries/ MA 6139/	TLAB. (9L+6P)	
> MODL Regres	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea	oraries/ MA 6139/	TLAB. (9L+6P)	
> MODU Regres	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression-	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier.	oraries/ MA <u>6139/</u> ar Discrimin	TLAB. (9L+6P	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier.	oraries/ MA <u>6139/</u> ar Discrimin	TLAB. (9L+6P)	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB)	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods.	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis,	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods.	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis,	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone (i)	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from Multivariate Linear Regression.	oraries/ MA <u>6139/</u> ar Discrimin ethods. n Boston D	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis, ataset using	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning like to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from Multivariate Linear Regression. Build a classifier using Logistic Regression, k- Nearest N	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods. n Boston D Neighbor / I	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis, ataset using Decision Tree	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio	(ii) ested reading Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone (i)	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from Multivariate Linear Regression.	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods. n Boston D Neighbor / I	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis, ataset using Decision Tree	
> MODU Regress Logistic Decisio Practio	(ii) ested reading: Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear I c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone (i) (ii)	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning like to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from Multivariate Linear Regression. Build a classifier using Logistic Regression, k- Nearest N to classify whether the given user will purchase a proc	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods. n Boston D Neighbor / I	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis, ataset using Decision Tree	
MODU Regress Logistic Decisio Practic	(ii) ested reading: Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear R c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone (i) (ii) ULE 3: UNSUP	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning like to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from Multivariate Linear Regression. Build a classifier using Logistic Regression, k- Nearest N to classify whether the given user will purchase a proc networking dataset.	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods. n Boston D Neighbor / E duct or not	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis, ataset using Decision Tree from a social (9L+6P)	
> MODU Regres Logistic Decisio Practic	(ii) sted reading: Introduction ULE 2: SUPER ssion: Linear R c Regression- on Tree based cal Compone (i) (ii) ULE 3: UNSUP pring- K-Mear	Installation of Python Libraries/ MATLAB tools for Mac Data pre-processing using Python Machine Learning lib to Machine Learning - <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106</u> VISED LEARNING Regression – Multivariate Regression- Classification: Linea K-Nearest Neighbor classifier. d methods for classification and Regression- Ensemble me nt: (Using Python Libraries /MATLAB) Design a model to predict the housing price from Multivariate Linear Regression. Build a classifier using Logistic Regression, k- Nearest N to classify whether the given user will purchase a proc networking dataset. ERVISED LEARNING	oraries/ MA 6139/ ar Discrimin ethods. n Boston D Neighbor / I duct or not sionality -D	TLAB. (9L+6P) ant Analysis, ataset using Decision Tree from a social (9L+6P) imensionality	

	(i)	Segment a customer dataset based on the buying behaviour of custon	ners using
		K-means/Hierarchical clustering.	
	(ii)	Dimensionality reduction of any CSV/image dataset using Principal Co	mponent
		Analysis.	
MO	DULE 4: ARTIFICI	AL NEURAL NETWORKS AND KERNEL MACHINES	(9L+6P)
Per	ceptron- Multilay	yer perceptron- Back Propagation – Initialization, Training and Validatior	Support
Vec	tor Machines(SV	M) as a linear and non-linear classifier - Limitations of SVM	
Pra	ctical Componer	nt: (Using Python Libraries / MATLAB)	
	(i)	Recognition of MNIST handwritten digits using Artificial Neural Netw	ork.
	(ii)	Build an email spam classifier using SVM.	
MO	DULE 5: PROBAB	BILISTIC GRAPHICAL MODELS	(9L+6P)
Вау	esian Networks -	 Learning Naive Bayes classifiers-Markov Models – Hidden Markov Models 	dels
San	npling – Basic sar	mpling methods – Monte Carlo -Reinforcement Learning	
Pra	ctical Componer	nt: (Using Python Libraries / MATLAB)	
	(i)	Classify the given text segment as 'Positive' or 'Negative' statement	using the
		Naïve Bayes Classifier.	
	(ii)	Predict future stock price of a company using Monte Carlo Simulation	າ.
TEX	T BOOKS		
1.	Kevin P. Murph	ny, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012.	
2.	Andreas C. Mu	ueller, Sarah Guido, "Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A	Guide for
	Data Scientists"	', O'Reilly Publications, 1st edition, 2016.	
3.	Saikat Dutt, S	ubramanian Chandramouli, Amit Kumar Das, "Machine Learning",	Pearson
	Education, 2018	8.	
4.	Christopher Bis	shop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning" Springer, 2011.	
REF	ERENCE BOOKS		
1.		ller, "Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data So	cientists",
2	O'Reilly,2016.	hle "Duthen Machine Learning" Dealt Dublishing 2015	
2.		hka, "Python Machine Learning", Packt Publishing, 2015.	
3.		ani, Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Infer	ence, and
		Edition, Springer, 2017.	
4.	Ethem Alpaydir	n, "Introduction to Machine Learning", 2nd Revised edition, MIT Press,2	2010.
E BC	OKS		
1.	https://www.i	ibm.com/downloads/cas/GB8ZMQZ3	
MO	юс		
1.	https://www.	edx.org/course/machine-learning-fundamentals-2	
2.	https://www.c	coursera.org/learn/machine-learning	

GITAL MARKETING ANALYTICS CREDITS 3	DIGITAL MARKETING ANALYTICS	COURSE TITLE
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

COURS	E CODE	CSB4320	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1
CIA		50%			ESE	50%
LEARN	ING LEVEL	BTL-3				
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon c	ompletion o	f this course, the stud	ents will be able to			1
1	Relate to c	ligital media marketin	ig and the need for analyt	ics on		1 7 2
1	the data ca	aptured.				1,2,3
2 Choose the appropriate tools for performing different digital						2,3,4,5
2	analytics o	n the digital marketin	g data.			2,3,4,5
3	Analyze a	nd appraise the outco	omes of digital influence a	and listen	ing.	3,9,10
4		•	nd perform search anal	ysis on	the digital	2,3,10,11
	marketing		al the second stress and D is the			0.10
5			obile analytics and Busine	ess Intelli	gence	9,10
-	uisites: Dat	•				
					<u> </u>	(6)
-			social metrics – Paid sear		-	
-			ving social media listening	, toois – L	Inderstandi	ng social media
		re – Social media eng				(42)
		FOR DIGITAL ANALYT		Casialus		(12)
		-	Social analytics life cycle			-
-		- .	Zoho social and others.		-	
-		•	ch data, Google trends, s through search data. A			-
-			ool types – Audience a		-	
			idits-Optimizing Content			
	-		s – Social Media Engager			
		MES in the market.		nent son		of, using sivies,
		L INFLUENCE AND LIS	TENING			(9)
			Klout, PeerIndex - Online	Versus O	ffline Influer	
	-		istening Program - Using			-
			ersation Audit - Online In	-		
-	-		crisis anticipation - Ide			-
	-		rrections after crisis - In			
	-	nflict - Social custome		P 0		
		RCH PLAN AND SEARC				(9)
-			cle – Introduction Phase	– Growt	h Phase – N	
			g source list – Research			-
	-		ilding central repository			- .
		-	content strategy and pla			-
adverti				0		, para

Г

MOD	ULE 5: ROI, MOBILE ANAYTICS AND BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE (9)
Retur	rn on Investment (ROI) – Return on Engagement, Influence, Experience – Tracking ROI –
Unde	rstanding measurement fundamentals – Measurement reporting cadence - Mobile Analytics –
Mobi	le market landscape – Mobile marketing measurement – Marketing activities – Audience/visitor
metri	c – Mobile app performance - Social CRM – Social CRM initiative – Social CRM Initiative - Future
of Dig	ital Data – Business Intelligence
TEXT	BOOKS
1.	Chuck Hemann and Ken Burbary, "Digital Marketing Analytics: Making Sense of Consumer Data
	in a Digital World", Que Publishing, 1 edition, ISBN-13: 978-0789750303, 2013.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1	Simon Kingsnorth, "Digital Marketing Strategy: An Integrated Approach to Online
1.	Marketing", Kogan Page Publisher, First edition, ISBN-13: 978-0749474706, 2016.
2.	Dave Chaffey, Fiona Ellis-Chadwick, "Digital Marketing – Strategy, Implementation and
Ζ.	Practice", Pearson Education, Sixth edition, ISBN-13: 978-1292077611, 2016.
E BO	OKS
	Eric Enge, Andy Crestodina, Larry Kim, Steve Rayson and Chad White, "How the Pros Turn
1.	Marketing Analytics Into Effective Marketing Strategies", Alexa, An Amazon Company.
1.	https://blog.alexa.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/How-to-Pros-Turn-Marketing-
	Analytics-into-Effective-Marketing-Strategies-ebook.pdf
MOO	C
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/marketing-analytic

COURSE TITLE		PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND LIFE SKILLS CREDI			CREDITS	2
COURS	SE CODE	GEA4216	COURSE CATEGORY	HS	L-T-P-S	2-0-0-1
CIA		50%			ESE	50%
LEARN	ING LEVEL	BTL -3				
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon c	ompletion o	f this course, the stud	ents will be able to			
1.	Understand human values.			6,7,8		
2.	Follow Engineering ethics and safety.			6,7,8		
3.	Take responsibilities and rights.			6,7,8		
4.	Understand life skills.				6,7,8	
MODULE 1: HUMAN VALUES					(6)	
Definiti	Definition of ethics-Morals values and ethics – integrity-Work ethics- Service Learning-Civic Virtue-					
Respec	t for othe	rs- Caring-Sharing-Ho	onesty-Courage - Valui	ng time-Coo	peration-Cor	nmitment-

(6)

(6)

(6)

Empathy-Self-confidence-Character-Spirituality-Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.

Self-Study: Case study of Discovery failure

MODULE 2: ENGINEERING ETHICS

Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles - Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories.

Self-study: Study the Bhopal gas tragedy

MODULE 3: SAFETY, RESPOSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS

Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.

Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues

MODULE 4: LIFE SKILLS	(6)
Definition, Relevance, Types of values, changing concepts of values-aims and values of	value
education- basic etiquette-morals and values in life-dealing with people. Personal values -	Self –
Strengths (self-confidence, self-assessment, self-reliance, self-discipline, determination, self-rest	traint,
contentment, humility, sympathy and compassion, gratitude, forgiveness) Weaknesses.	

Self-study: Influences - Peer pressure, familial and societal expectations, media

MODULE 5: SOCIETIES IN PROGRESS

Definition of society; Units of society; Communities – ancient and modern – Agents of change – Sense of survival, security, desire for comfort and ease sense of belonging, social consciousness and responsibility.

Self-study: Personal value and professional value of Engineers on societies perception

TEXT	BOOKS							
1.	Subramanian R., Professional ethics, Oxford University press, 2010.							
2	Manoharan P.K., Education and Personality Development, APH Publishing Corporation, New							
2. Delhi, 2008								
REFER	RENCE BOOKS							
1.	Megan J. Murphy (Editor), Lorna Hecker (Editor), Ethics and Professional Issues in Couple and							
1.	Family Therapy.							
2.	Andrew Belsey (Editor), Ruth Chadwick (Editor), Ethical Issues in Journalism and the Media							
Ζ.	(Professional Ethics).							
3.	Warwick Fox (Editor), Ethics and the Built Environment (Professional Ethics).							
4.	Ruchika Nath, Value Education, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2008.							

COURSE TITLE	DATA MINING TOOLS LAB		CREDITS	1	
COURSE CODE	CSB4333	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-3-0

CIA		80%	ESE	20%					
LEARNING LEVEL		BTL-3							
СО	COURSE C	UTCOMES		РО					
Upo	n completion	completion of this course, the students will be able to							
1	Apply data	mining tools for various phases of data mining.		1,2,3,5					
2	Implement	Implement the classification techniques with different algorithms.							
3	Demonstra	Demonstrate and apply clustering techniques with different algorithms.							
4	Apply asso	ciation rule for mining.		1,2,3,5					
5	Design a si	ngle and multi-layer neural network.		1,2,3,5					
Prer	equisite: NIL								
LIST	OF EXPERIME	NTS:							
1	. Demonstrat	ion of pre-processing on dataset car.arff							
2	. Demonstrat	ion of pre-processing on dataset diabetes diagnosis							
3	3. Demonstration of classification rules process on dataset using ID3 and J48 algorith								
4	. Implement	he classification rules process on car dataset using Naïve Ba	aye's algorith	nm in Weka					
	explorer.	explorer.							
5	. Demonstrat weka explo	ion of classification rule process on dataset using simple er.	K-means a	lgorithm in					
6	. Build a Neu	al Network model to process Diabetic diagnosis dataset.							
7		ion of classification on dataset diabetic diagnosis and ca weka explorer.	ar using dec	cision table					
8	. Demonstrat weka explo	ion of association rule using dataset diabetic diagnosis us er.	ing apriori a	lgorithm in					
9	-	ion of classification on dataset diabetic and car in Matlab.							
1	0. Demonstrat	ion of clustering on dataset diabetic and car in Matlab.							
REFE	RENCE BOOKS	RNCE BOOKS							
1.	The WEKA Workbench Eibe Frank, Mark A. Hall, and Ian H. Witten Online Appendix for "Data								
Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques" Morgan Ka			mann, Fourt	th Edition,					
	2016								
2.	Han, M.Kamb	er, "Data Mining: Concept and Techniques", Academic Pre	ss, Morgan I	Kaufmann					
	Publishers, 3	rd Edition, 2012.							
3	http://www.	s.waikato.ac.nz/ml/weka/downloading.html							
4.	https://www	tutorialspoint.com/weka/what is weka.htm							

COURSE TITLE		DESIGN PROJECT W	ITH IOT		CREDITS	1
COUR	COURSE CODE CSB4332 COURSE CATEGORY PC L-T-P-S				L-T-P-S	0-0-3-0
CIA		80%			ESE	20%
LEARN	IING LEVEL	BTL -3				
СО	COURSE C	OUTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion of	of this course, the stud	lents will be able to			
1			rs required for their appl	ication and		1,2,12
		rough simple program				
2		•	over different compone	nts by apply	ing	1,2,12
	· ·	rotocol for interopera	•			
3		0	ateways Raspberry pi / A	rduino and sel	lect the	1,2,3,12
		is suitable for their re				
4	•		the real-time requiremer			1,2,3,12
5		the difference betwe	en Healthcare and othe	er applications	s and their	1,2,3,12
	security.					
Prerec	quisites: Bas	ic Programming Langu	age, Python			
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1. E	Basics of Inte	ernet of Things: Sensor	s, Actuators, IoT archited	ture and Gate	eway.	
2. I	IoT Networking: Connectivity technologies, Protocols and Interoperability in IoT.					
3. E	Blinking LED through Raspberry pi or Arduino.					
4. I	IoT sensors interface with Raspberry pi or Arduino (Temperature/Light sensors).					
5. I	Integration of Actuators with Raspberry pi or Arduino (Servo motor/Relay).					
6. C	Capture Imag	ge with Raspberry pi o	r Arduino.			
7. C	Design Traffic control system: using Raspberry pi or Arduino.					

8. Design Temperature dependent auto cooling system: Using Raspberry pi or Arduino.

9. IoT applications in home automation: Implementing IoT home application using Raspberry pi or Arduino.

10. Case study: Emergence of IoT Healthcare.

REFER	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things – A hands-on approach", Universities
	Press, 2015.
2.	Honbo Zhou, "The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective" — CRC Press-
	2012.
3.	Manoel Carlos Ramon, "Intel [®] Galileo and Intel [®] Galileo Gen 2: API Features and Arduino
	Projects for Linux Programmers", Apress, 2014.
E BOC	DKS
1.	http://file.allitebooks.com/20170102/Building%20Arduino%20Projects%20for%20the%20Inter
	<u>net%20of%20Things%202016.pdf</u>
MOO	c
1.	http://learn.sparkfun.com/tutorials/internet-of-things-experiment-guide

<u>SEMESTER – VI</u>

COUR	SE TITLE	DEEP LEARNIN	G		CREDITS	3
COUR	SE CODE	CSB4304	CSB4304 COURSE CATEGORY DE L-T-P-S			
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	ING LEVEL	BTL-3				
со	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion o	of this course, the	students will be able to			
1	Design a si	imple Neural Net	works using Linear Perce	ptron.		1,2,3,5
2	Implemen	t a Convolutional	Neural Networks using 7	ensorFlow.		1,2,3,5
3	Develop a	n application base	ed on Recurrent Neural N	letwork.		1,2,3
4	Solve the I	Deep Reinforcem	ent Learning problem.			1,2,3
5	Build the Speech and Text applications based deep neural network.1,2,4,12					
Prerequisites : Linear Algebra and Calculus						
MODU	OULE 1: NEURAL NETWORK (6L+6P)					
Mecha	Mechanics of Machine Learning-Neuron-Linear Perceptron-Feed-Forward Neural Networks-Sigmoid,					
Tanh, a	and ReLU Ne	urons- Training F	eed-Forward Neural Netv	works-Fast-Food	Problem-Grad	ient Descent-
Delta F	Delta Rule and Learning Rates.					
Practic	al Compone	nt:				

- 1. Write a program in Python to Calculate the output of a simple neuron
- 2. Construct a Perceptron for the classification of data in Python
- 3. Develop the Python code to Classify the 4-class problem with Multi-layer Perceptron
- 4. Implement the back propagation algorithm for neural networks and apply it to the task of handwritten digit recognition

MODULE 2: CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORKS

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

TensorFlow: Creating and Manipulating TensorFlow Variables-TensorFlow Operations-Neurons in Human Vision-Convolutional Layer-Building a Convolutional Network-Visualizing Learning in Convolutional Networks-Learning Lower Dimensional Representations- Principal Component Analysis- Autoencoder Architecture- Implementing an Autoencoder in TensorFlow.

Practical Component:

Implement linear regression in TensorFlow

- 1. Build a simple deep neural network with many layers in Python using TensorFlow
- 2. Implement binary classification for medical diagnosis for a single medical condition like say disease
- vs. no disease based on a battery of tests.
- 3. Explore multi-class with Rock Paper Scissors dataset
- 4.Implement an Autoencoder in TensorFlow.

MODULE 3: RECURRENT NEURAL NETWORKS

Recurrent Neural Networks- Challenges with Vanishing Gradients- Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) Units-TensorFlow Primitives for RNN Models- Implementing a Sentiment Analysis Model- Solving seq2seq Tasks with Recurrent Neural Networks-Memory Augmented Neural Networks:Neural Turing Machines, Attention-Based Memory Access, Differentiable neural Computers (DNC) -Memory Reuse - Temporal Linking - DNCController Network – Visualizing – Implementing the DNC in TensorFlow.

Practical Component:

- 1. Implementing a Sentiment Analysis Model in TensorFlow
- 2. Solve seq2seq Tasks with Recurrent Neural Networks using TensorFlow
- 3. Implementing the DNC in TensorFlow

MODULE 4: DEEP REINFORCEMENT LEARNING

Deep Reinforcement Learning - Masters Atari Games-Markov Decision Processes-Policy Versus Value Learning, Pole-Cart with Policy Gradients-Q-Learning and Deep RecurrentvQ-Networks.

Practical Component:

- 1. Implement a policy-gradient agent to solve pole-cart-reinforcement learning problem.
- 2. Implementing Experience Replay in Q-Network using TensorFlow

MODULE 5: APPLICATIONS

Applications in Object Recognition and Computer Vision- Unsupervised or generative feature learning-Supervised feature learning and classification- Applications in Multimodal and Multi-task Learning- Multimodalities: Text and image-Speech and image- Multi-task learning within the speech, NLP or image domain

Practical Component:

1. Build a model to classify movie reviews as *positive or negative* using TensorFlow

	2. Develop the CNN Model for Image Classification				
TEX	T BOOKS				
1.	Nikhil Buduma, Nicholas Locascio, "Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation				
	Machine Intelligence Algorithms", O'Reilly Media, 2017.				
	https://www.oreilly.com/ai/free/files/fundamentals-of-deep-learning-sampler.pdf				
2.	Li Deng and Dong Yu "Deep Learning Methods and Applications", Foundations and Trends in Signal				
	Processing, 2013.				
	http://link.springer.com/openurl?genre=book&isbn=978-3-319-73004-2				
REF	ERENCE BOOKS				
1.	Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning (Adaptive Computation and				
	Machine Learning series", MIT Press, 2017.				
2.	SandroSkansi"Introduction to Deep Learning From Logical Calculus to Artificial				
	Intelligence"Springer, 2018.				
3.	Michael Nielsen, Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Determination Press, 2015.				
E-BC	ООК				
1	https://www.deeplearningbook.org/				
2	https://pythonmachinelearning.pro/free-ebook-deep-learning-with-python/				
3	https://www.getfreeebooks.com/deep-learning/				
MO	DOC				
1.	https://www.classcentral.com/course/kadenze-creative-applications-of-deep-learning-with-				
	tensorflow-6679				
2.	https://in.udacity.com/course/deep-learningud730				
3.	https://www.edx.org/learn/deep-learning				

COURSE TITLE		VIRTUALIZATION AND CLOUD COMPUTING CREDI			CREDITS	4	
COURSE	CODE	CSB4305	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1	
CIA			50%		ESE	50%	
LEARNIN	G LEVEL		BTL-3				
СО		CO	URSE OUTCOMES			РО	
Upon cor	npletion of t	this course, the stude	nts will be able to				
1	Identify the basic concepts of virtualization.					1,2,4	
2	Understand virtualization in terms of Memory, Storage and Network Concepts.					1,2,3,4	
3	Recognize the different types of Cloud deployment and delivery models.					1,2,12	
4	Apply cloud computing concepts in a real cloud scenario.					2,3,5,12	
5	5 Use and explain cloud file systems with Hadoop technology.				1,2,4,5		
Prerequi	Prerequisites: Nil						
MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUALIZATION				(6L+6P)			
Virtualiza	Virtualization, Importance of Virtualization, Understanding Virtualization Software, Understanding Hypervisors,						

Describing Hypervisors, Role of Hypervisors, Comparing Hypervisors, Understanding Virtual Machines, Understanding How a Virtual Machine Works, Different types of Virtualization.

Practical Component:

- a. Exploring Oracle Virtual Box
- b. Creating Virtual Machines
- c. Installing OS images into Virtual Machines

MODULE 2: TYPES OF VIRTUALIZATION

CPU Virtualization- Configuring VM CPU Options, Tuning Practices for VM CPUs, Memory Virtualization, Configuring VM Memory Options, Tuning Practices for VM Memory, Storage Virtualization, Configuring VM Storage Options, Tuning Practices for VM Storage, Network Virtualization, Configuring VM Network Options, Tuning Practices for Virtual Networks.

Practical Component:

a. Networking Between Virtual Machines

MODULE 3: INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING

Introduction to Cloud Computing, Definition, Characteristics, Components, Cloud provider, SAAS, PAAS, IAAS and Others, Organizational scenarios of clouds, Administering & Monitoring cloud services, benefits and limitations, Comparison among SAAS, PAAS, IAAS, Multitenant software: Multi-entity support, Multi-schema approach, Multi-tenancy using cloud data stores, Data access control for enterprise applications.

Practical Component:

- a. Exploring Microsoft Azure, AWS, Oracle Cloud Platforms
- b. Deploying Virtual Machine in a Cloud Platform

MODULE 4: CLOUD IMPLEMENTATIONS

Cloud deployment models: Public cloud, Private cloud and Hybrid cloud, Cloud delivery models: IaaS, PaaS, SaaS and others, Organizational scenarios of clouds, Administering & Monitoring cloud services, benefits and limitations, Deploy application over cloud, Cloud computing platforms: Infrastructure as a service: Amazon EC2, Platform as a Service: Google App Engine, Microsoft Azure, Utility Computing, Elastic Computing.

Practical Component:

a. Deploying an application over cloud

MODULE 5. CLOUD FILE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES

	(ULTUP)
Cloud file systems: GFS and HDFS, BigTable, HBase and Dynamo, Map-Reduce: The	e Map-Reduce
model, Cloud Architectures: Workload distribution, Resource pooling, dynamic scalabi	lity, elasticity,

86

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(EI TED)

(6L+6P)

Service load balancing, Cloud bursting, Service Technology: SOAP and REST Web services, AJAX and

mashups Web services, Service Middleware, Case Study examples.

Practical Component:

a. Demonstration of Google File System

TEXT BOOKS

1.	Matthew Portnoy, "Virtualization Essentials", 2nd Edition, Wiley Publications, 2016.						
2.	Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood, and Ricardo Puttini," Cloud Computing Concepts, Technology & Architecture", Prentice Hall, 2013.						
REFERE	ENCE BOOKS						
1	Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Editors: Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley,2011						
2	Enterprise Cloud Computing - Technology, Architecture, Applications, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010						
3	A. Srinivasan, J. Suresh," Cloud Computing, A practical approach for learning and implementation", Pearson, 2014.						
E BOOI	KS						
1.	https://www.manning.com/books/exploring-cloud-computing						
MOOC							
1.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cloud-computing						
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-data-visualization#syllabus						

COUR	COURSE TITLE BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE AND ANALYTICS CREDITS		CREDITS	3		
COUR	RSE CODE	CSB4306	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1
CIA		50%			ESE	50%
LEARI	NING LEVEL	BTL- 5				
СО	COURSE OU	ITCOMES				РО
Upon	completion o	f this course	e, the students will be at	ole to		
1	Understand	the essentia	ils of BI & data analytics	and the cor	responding	1,2,5,6
-	terminologie	es				1,2,3,0
2	Analyze the	steps involv	teps involved in the BI - Analytics process 1,4,5,6			
3	Illustrate cor	rate competently on the topic of analytics 1,2,4,5,9,12				1,2,4,5,9,12
4	Understand	Understand & Implement the Clustering algorithms 1,2,4,5				1,2,4,5,9,10,11,12
5	Demonstrate the real time scenario (Case study) by using BI & Analytics				1,2,4,5,9,10,11,12	
5	techniques					
Prerec	Prerequisites: Weka Tool					
MODU	JLE 1: BUSINE	ESS INTELLIO	GENCE – INTRODUCTION	J		(9L)

Intr	oduction - History and Evolution: Effective and Timely decisions, Data Information and Knowledge,
Arcl	nitectural Representation, Role of mathematical Models, Real Time Business Intelligent System.
MO	DULE 2: BI – DATA MINING & WAREHOUSING (9L)
Dat	a Mining - Introduction to Data Mining, Architecture of Data Mining and How Data mining
woi	ks(Process), Functionalities & Classifications of Data Mining, Representation of Input Data,
Ana	Ilysis Methodologies.
	a Warehousing - Introduction to Data Warehousing, Data Mart, Online Analytical Processing
	AP) – Tools, Data Modelling, Difference between OLAP and OLTP, Schema – Star and Snowflake
-	emas, ETL Process – Role of ETL
	DULE 3: BI – DATA PREPARTTION (9L)
Dat	a Validation - Introduction to Data Validation, Data Transformation – Standardization and Feature
	raction, Data Reduction – Sampling, Selection, PCA, Data Discretization
	DULE 4: BI – DATA ANALYTICS PROCESS (9L)
	ALYTICS PROCESS - Introduction to analytics process, Types of Analytical Techniques in BI –
	criptive, Predictive, Perspective, Social Media Analytics, Behavioral, Iris Datasets
	DULE 5: IMPLEMENTATION OF BI – ANALYTICS PROCESS (9L)
	erational Intelligence: Technological – Business Activity Monitoring, Complex Event Processing,
-	iness Process Management, Metadata, Root Cause Analysis.
	T BOOKS
ILA	
1.	Carlo-Vercellis, "Business Intelligence Data Mining and Optimization for Decision-Making", First
	Edition
	Link : https://bit.ly/3d6XxOr
2.	Drew Bentely, "Business Intelligence and Analytics" ,@2017 Library Pres., ISBN: 978-1-9789-
	2136-8
	Link : https://www.academia.edu/40285447/Business_Intelligence_and_Analytics
3.	Larissa T. Moss & Shaku Atre, "Business Intelligence Roadmap: The Complete Project Lifecycle
	For Decision-Support Applications", First Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2003
4.	Kimball, R., Ross, M., Thornthwaite, W., Mundy, J., and Becker, B. John, "The Data Warehouse
	Lifecycle Toolkit: Practical Techniques for Building Data Warehouse and Business Intelligence
	Systems", Second Edition, Wiley & Sons, 2008.
REF	ERENCE BOOKS
1.	Cindi Howson, "Successful Business Intelligence", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.
E BC	DOKS
	Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, Efraim Turban, "Business Intelligence A Managerial Perspective
1.	on Analytics", Third Edition, Pearson Publications.
	Link : https://bit.ly/2YcuLHK
MC	νος
MC 1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/business-intelligence-data-analytics (Free Course in Course

COUR	DURSE TITLEMODERN SOFTWARE ENGINEERINGCREDITS		4			
COURSE CODE		CSB4319	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-4				
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1		d choose ar roject scena	opropriate process moderio.	el and represen	t the given	1,2,3,4,5
2	Elicit the re	quirements	and develop suitable re	quirement mod	el.	2,3,4,5,10
3	Design the	software ar	chitecture model based	on requirement	s gathered	3,5,10
4	Distinguish methods	between th	e different quality assur	ance strategies a	and testing	2,3,8
5	Summarise	the activitie	es of Software Configura	tion Manageme	nt	2,3,8
6	Model syst		nple real-life problems u	sing software e	ngineering	1,2,3,5,6,9,10,11
Prere	quisites : Nil					
MOD	ULE 1: INTRO	DUCTION S	OFTWARE ENGINEERING	G AND PROCESS	MODELS	(18)
 Extreme programming – Agile process model – Adaptive Software Development (ASD) – Scrum – Dynamic Systems Development Method (DSDM) – Crystal – Feature Driven Development (FDD) – Lean Software Development (LSD) – Agile Modelling (AM), Agile Unified Process (AUP) – Tool set for the Agile process. Practical Component: Design and develop an Agile process models using Scrum, highlighting the 						
	me of each st	•	IREMENTS ANALYSIS AN			(15)
Requirements Engineering – Eliciting requirements – Developing use cases – Building the requirement model – Negotiating requirements – validating requirements – Scenario based modelling – UML models – Data modelling – Class based, Flow oriented and Behavioural modelling – Patterns for requirement modelling – Requirement modelling for WebApps. Practical Component: Consider a real time scenario and using standard tools, develop the Software Requirement Specification Document following the IEEE standards.						
MODULE 3: DESIGN CONCEPTS AND PRINCIPLES				(18)		
Archite Compo	Design process – Design concepts - Design model – Software architecture – Architectural genres – Architectural styles – Architectural design– Component – Designing class based components – Component level design for WebApps – Designing traditional components – Component based development - User Interface Design – Golden rules – Interface analysis and design steps – WebApp					

(12)

(12)

Interface design - WebApp design - Design pyramid - Aesthetic design - Content design - Architectural design - Navigation design - Component level design.

Practical Component: Construct the various design diagrams to represent the process flow and data flow for a given problem specification using Rational Rose / Open source tools.

MODULE 4: SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TESTING

Elements of Software Quality Assurance – SQA tools, goals and metrics – Six sigma for Software Engineering – Measures of software reliability and availability – Software safety – ISO 9000 quality standards – SQA plan – Strategic approach to software testing – Verification and validation – Test strategies for conventional software – Test strategies for Object oriented software – Test strategies for WebApps – Validation testing – System Testing – Art of Debugging.

Practical Component: Demonstrate the working of any two standard testing tools.

MODULE 5: SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Software Configuration Management – Elements of SCM - SCM Repository – SCM Process – Version control - Change control – Configuration control – Status reporting - Configuration management for WebApps – Content management – Change management – Version control – Auditing and reporting. **Practical Component:** Prepare a study report on SCM tools such as Ansible, CFEngine, Chef, Puppet, Salt.

TEXT BOOKS

 Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering- A practitioner's Approach, 7thEditon., McGraw-Hill, 2014.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1.	Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, Pearson Education Asia, 7th edition, 2011.
2.	Pankaj Jalote- An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Springer Verlag, 2008.
3.	James F Peters and Witold Pedryez, "Software Engineering – An Engineering Approach", John
	Wiley and Sons, New Delhi, 2007
4.	K.K. Agarwal and Yogesh Singh, "Software Engineering", New Age International Publishers, Third
	edition, 2008.
E BC	DOKS
1.	https://edisciplinas.usp.br/mod/resource/view.php?id=1094198
MC	DOC
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-processes
2.	https://www.edx.org/course/software-engineering-introduction-ubcx-softeng1x
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101061/

COURSE TITLE	BUSINESS E	BUSINESS ECONOMICS			2
COURSE CODE	GEA4304 COURSE CATEGORY		BS	L-T-P-S	2-0-0- 1
CIA	50%		•	ESE	50%
LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-2				

1 Describe the introduction of economics. 2 Demonstrate about cost analysis. 3 Build knowledge about consumer's and producer's 4 Explain about budget. 5 Educate about financial services. Prerequisites : Nil MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, So MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Re even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instru intermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeri exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics – Margham Publicat 2. 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55.	РО						
2 Demonstrate about cost analysis. 3 Build knowledge about consumer's and producer's 4 Explain about budget. 5 Educate about financial services. Prerequisites : Nil MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Sc MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Re even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Ankaran, Business Economics – Margham Publicar 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Margham Publicar 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to						
3 Build knowledge about consumer's and producer's 4 Explain about budget. 5 Educate about financial services. Prerequisites : Nil MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Sc MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Re even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instru intermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeri exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - St Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS I. 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpoo 2. 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	1,2, 11						
4 Explain about budget. 5 Educate about financial services. Prerequisites : Nil MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of sure Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Sore MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Reeven analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lot MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instruintermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeriexchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics – Margham Publicar 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Stropelin – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpo 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 2.	2, 11						
5 Educate about financial services. 9 Educate about financial services. Prerequisites : Nil MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Sc MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Re even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerit exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics – Margham Publicaa 2. 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpoo 2. 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpoo 2.	behavior. 2, 8, 11						
Prerequisites : Nil MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, So MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Re even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instruintermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics – Margham Publicar 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Margham Publicar 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	2, 11						
MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICSIntroduction to Economics - Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, ScMODULE2: COST ANALYSISTypes of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Re even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost ClassificationMODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOURConsumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost ClassificMODULE 4: BUDGETProcess of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and loceMODULE 5: FINANCEBasics of finance and financial environment – instru intermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeri exchanges and trading with margins.TEXT BOOKS1.S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publicar Delhi – 55.REFERENCE BOOKS1.S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpo 2.2.Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	2, 11						
Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of su Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Se MODULE2: COST ANALYSIS Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Reeven analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utilitiequilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lot MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instruiintermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publicaria 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS I. 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpor 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.							
 Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Seconomics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Seconomics of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Reeven analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utilitiequilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classific MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lot MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication - Stopelhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpore 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 	(6)						
 even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpoon 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 							
Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utili Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifi MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lo MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instruintermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS 1. 3. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpool 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.							
 Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Varia – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifiem MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lot MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Suddelin – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corporation 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 	(9)						
 Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classifies MODULE 4: BUDGET Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and loce MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offering exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication – Su Delhi – 55. REFERICE BOOKS 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corporation – Su Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 	ity – Equimarginal Utility – Consumer's						
MODULE 4: BUDGETProcess of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree– fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and loceMODULE 5: FINANCEBasics of finance and financial environment – instrueintermediation – investment banking and brokerage servicefor securities – how and where traded – initial public offerieexchanges and trading with margins.TEXT BOOKS1.S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication2.H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55.REFERENCE BOOKS1.S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpor2.Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	able Proportion – Laws of Returns to Scale						
 Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets tree – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lot MOULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instrue intermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerie exchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication – State BOOKS H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - State Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpored Delhi – State Books 	ication.						
 – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and lot MOULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instruintermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offerience and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication S.Shankaran, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corporation 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 	(9)						
MODULE 5: FINANCE Basics of finance and financial environment – instruintermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeriexchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS 1. S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication - Superior & Macro - Superior & Macro - Superior & S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpore 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.							
 Basics of finance and financial environment – instruintermediation – investment banking and brokerage service for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeriexchanges and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Suddelin – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corporation 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 	(9)						
 intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services for securities – how and where traded – initial public offeriences and trading with margins. TEXT BOOKS S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpore Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 							
 S.Shankaran, Business Economics - Margham Publication H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics - Micro & Macro - Su Delhi - 55. REFERENCE BOOKS S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corport Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 	intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services – securities – types of securities – market for securities – how and where traded – initial public offering (IPO) – secondary markets – trading on						
 2. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics – Micro & Macro - Su Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpo 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 							
Delhi – 55. REFERENCE BOOKS 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpore 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	tions.						
REFERENCE BOOKS 1. S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpo 2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.	ultan Chand & Sons - New						
 S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corpo Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector. 							
2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.							
	S.A.Ross, R.W.Westerfield, J.Jaffe and Roberts: Corporate Finance, McGraw-Hill.						
MOOC	2. Joseph E Stiglitz: Economics of the Public Sector.						
1. <u>https://sites.google.com/site/readbookpdf7734/pdf</u> mark-taylor-read-online	f-download-business-economics-by						

2. <u>https://bookboon.com/en/economics-ebooks</u>

COURSE TITLE		BUSINESS	INTELLIGENCE & ANA	YTICS LAB	CREDITS	1	
COURSE CODE		CSB4344	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	0-0-3-0	
CIA		50%			ESE	50%	
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL- 5					
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES				РО	
Upon	completion of	f this course	e, the students will be a	ble to			
1	Understand t	the Statistic	al operations			1,2,5,6	
2	Analyze the s	steps involv	ed in the Bl			1,4,5,6	
3	Implement n	nathematica	al aggregation operator	S		1,2,4,5,9,12	
4	Understand &	& Implemer	it the K-Means Clusteri	ng with Iris I	Dataset	1,2,5,6, 9,12	
5	Demonstrate techniques	e the real tir	ne scenario (Case stud	y) by using	BI & Analytics	1,2,4,5,9,10,11,12	
Prerec	quisites: Powe	r BI / Tabula	a/ R				
BUSIN	IESS INTELLIGE	INCE					
	Import the legacy data from different sources such as (Excel, SqlServer, Oracle etc.) and load in the target system. Perform the Extraction Transformation and Loading (ETL) process to construct the database in the SqlServer / Power BI.						
DATA	ANALYTICS						
3.	To get the in ROUND) usin	-	ser and perform nume	rical operati	ons (MAX, MIN	I, AVG, SUM, SQRT,	
4.	To perform data import/export (.CSV, .XLS, .TXT) operations using data frames in R.					mes in R.	
5.	•		cessing operations i) H	0	0,		
	To perform statistical operations (Mean, Median, Mode and Standard deviation) using R.						
	 To perform K-Means clustering operation and visualize for iris data set Write R script to diagnose any disease using KNN classification and plot the results. 						
CASE S	CASE STUDY						
the da	Apply the what – if Analysis for data visualization. Design and generate necessary reports based on the data warehouse data. REFERENCE BOOKS					ry reports based on	
	Cindi Howson, "Successful Business Intelligence", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.						
E BOOKS							
C BUU	N)						

	Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, Efraim Turban, "Business Intelligence A Managerial Perspective
1.	on Analytics", Third Edition, Pearson Publications.
	Link : https://bit.ly/2YcuLHK

SEMESTER-VII

COURSE TITLE		SOFTWARE	PROJECT MANAGEMEN	IT	CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE		CSB4401	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-1
CIA		50%			ESE	50%
LEARN	NING LEVEL	BTL-3				
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion of	of this course,	the students will be ab	le to		
1	Frame Proj	ect Managem	ent principles while dev	eloping software.		1,2,3,6,11,12
2	Demonstra process mo		ject management con	cepts, framework	and the	1,2,11
3	-	equate knowl nation techniq	edge about software p ues.	rocess models and	d software	1,2,11
4	Estimate th	Estimate the risks involved in various project activities. 2,3,6,11				
5	Define the checkpoints, project reporting structure, project progress and tracking mechanisms using project management principles.				2,3,11	
6	Design staff selection process and address issues related to people 1,6,8,11,12 management				1,6,8,11,12	
Prere	quisites : Mo	dern Softwar	e Engineering			
MOD	ULE 1: PROJE	CT EVALUATI	ON AND PROJECT PLAN	INING		(9)
Importance of Software Project Management – Activities - Methodologies – Categorization of						
Software Projects – Setting objectives – Management Principles – Management Control – Project						
portfolio Management – Cost-benefit evaluation technology – Risk evaluation – Strategic program						
Management – Stepwise Project Planning.						
MODULE 2: PROJECT LIFECYCLE AND EFFORT ESTIMATION (9)						

Software productivity – Factors affecting software pricing – size related metrics & function related metrics – Factors affecting software engineering productivity – Estimation techniques – Algorithmic cost modelling – COCOMO Model – early design model – Reuse model – Project cost drivers - Algorithmic cost models in project planning – Project duration and staffing – Software measurement and metrics – Measurement process – Product metrics – Analysis of measurements – Case studies.

MODULE 3: ACTIVITY PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – Sequencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Formulating Network Model – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method – Risk identification – Assessment – Risk Planning –Risk Management – PERT technique – Monte Carlo simulation – Resource Allocation – Creation of critical paths – Cost schedules.

MODULE 4: PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Framework for Management and control – Collection of data – Visualizing progress – Cost monitoring – Earned Value Analysis – Prioritizing Monitoring – Project tracking – Change control – Software Configuration Management – Managing contracts – Contract Management.

MODULE 5: STAFFING IN SOFTWARE PROJECTS

Managing people – Organizational behavior – Best methods of staff selection – Motivation – The Oldham – Hackman job characteristic model – Stress – Health and Safety – Ethical and Professional concerns – Working in teams – Decision making – Organizational structures – Dispersed and Virtual teams – Communications genres – Communication plans – Leadership.

TEXT BOOKS

1.	Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell and Rajib Mall: Software Project Management – Fifth Edition, Tata			
	McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2012.			
DEE				

REFERENCE BOOKS

1.	Robert K. Wysocki — Effective Software Project Management, Wiley Publication, 2011.
2.	Kelkar Sa, "Software Project Management", Third Edition, PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2012
3.	Gopalaswamy Ramesh, —Managing Global Software Projects – McGraw Hill Education (India),
	Fourteenth Reprint 2013.
4.	Walker Royce: Software Project Management- Addison-Wesley, 1998.
E BC	DOKS
1.	https://epdf.pub/queue/effective-software-project-management.html
MC	DOC
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/uva-darden-project-management

COURSE TITLE	BIG DATA AND ANALYTICS			CREDITS	4
COURSE CODE	CSB4402	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-0-2- 1
CIA	60%			ESE	40%
LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4					

(9)

(9)

(9)

СО	COURSE OUTCOMES	РО				
Upon	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1	Outline the importance of Big Data Analytics	1,2				
2	Apply statistical techniques for Big data Analytics.	1,2,4,5,12				
3	Analyze problems appropriate to mining data streams.	1,2,3,4,5				
4	Apply the knowledge of clustering techniques in data mining.	1,2,3,4,5				
5	Use Graph Analytics for Big Data and provide solutions	1,2,3,4,5,12				
6	Apply Hadoop map Reduce programming for handing Big Data	1,2,3,4,5,12				
Prerequisites: Database basics						

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA

(9L+6P)

(9L+6P)

(9L+6P)

Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for Big data Analytics - Big data characteristics - Validating - The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Characteristics of Big Data Applications -Perception and Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage - Evolution Of Analytic Scalability - Analytic Processes and Tools - Analysis vs Reporting - Modern Data Analytic Tools -Statistical Concepts: Sampling Distributions - Re-Sampling - Statistical Inference - Prediction Error.

Practical Component:

- 1. Study of R Programming.
- 2. Hypothesis Test using R.

Suggested reading :https://www.coursera.org/learn/big-data-introduction

MODULE 2: DATA ANALYSIS, CLUSTERING AND CLASSIFICATION

Regression Modeling - Multivariate Analysis - Bayesian Modeling - Support Vector and Kernel Methods - Analysis of Time Series: Linear Systems Analysis - Nonlinear Dynamics - Rule Induction. Overview of Clustering - K-means - Use Cases - Overview of the Method - Determining the Number of Clusters -Diagnostics - Reasons to Choose and Cautions .- Classification: Decision Trees - Overview of a Decision Tree - The General Algorithm - Decision Tree Algorithms - Evaluating a Decision Tree - Decision Trees in R - Naïve Bayes - Bayes' Theorem - Naïve Bayes Classifier.

Practical Component:

- 1. K-means Clustering using R
- 2. Naïve Bayesian Classifier
- 3. Implementation of Linear Regression
- 4. Implement Logistic Regression

MODULE 3: STREAM MEMORY

Introduction To Streams Concepts – Stream Data Model and Architecture - Stream Computing -Sampling Data in a Stream – Filtering Streams – Counting Distinct Elements in a Stream – Estimating Moments – Counting Oneness in a Window – Decaying Window - Real time Analytics Platform(RTAP) Applications - Case Studies - Real Time Sentiment Analysis, Stock Market Predictions.

Practical Component:

1. Time-series Analysis

MODULE 4: ASSOCIATION AND GRAPH MEMORY

Advanced Analytical Theory and Methods: Association Rules - Overview - Apriori Algorithm -Evaluation of Candidate Rules - Applications of Association Rules - Finding Association& finding similarity - Graph Analytics for Big Data: Graph Analytics - The Graph Model - Representation as Triples - Graphs and Network Organization - Choosing Graph Analytics - Graph Analytics Use Cases - Graph Analytics Algorithms and Solution Approaches - Technical Complexity of Analyzing Graphs- Features of a Graph Analytics Platform.

Practical Component:

1. Association Rules using R.

MODULE 5: FRAMEWORKS AND VISUALIZATION

MapReduce – Hadoop, Hive, MapR – Sharding – NoSQL Databases - S3 - Hadoop Distributed File Systems – Visualizations - Visual Data Analysis Techniques - Interaction Techniques; Systems and Analytics Applications - Analytics using Statistical packages-Approaches to modeling in Analytics correlation, regression, decision trees, classification, association-Intelligence from unstructured information-Text analytics-Understanding of emerging trends and Technologies-Industry challenges and application of Analytics- Analyzing big data with twitter - Big data for E-Commerce Big data for blogs - Review of Basic Data Analytic Methods using R.

Practical Component:

- 1. Data Analysis-Visualization using R.
- 2. Map Reduce using Hadoop
- 3. In-database Analytics
- 4. Implementation of Queries using Mongo DB

 David Loshin, "Big Data Analytics: From Strategic Planning to Enterprise Integration with Tools, Techniques, NoSQL, and Graph", 2013. AnandRajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2012 Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007. REFENCE BOOKS EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data", McGrawHill Publishing, 2012. 	TEX	T BOOKS
 AnandRajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2012 Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	1.	David Loshin, "Big Data Analytics: From Strategic Planning to Enterprise Integration with Tools,
 Press, 2012 Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 		Techniques, NoSQL, and Graph", 2013.
 Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	2.	AnandRajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University
REFERENCE BOOKS 1. EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. 2. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. 3. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 4. Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. 5. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data:		Press, 2012
 EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	3.	Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.
 and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015. 2. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. 3. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 4. Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. 5. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	REF	ERENCE BOOKS
 Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	1.	EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing
 Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015. 3. Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 4. Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. 5. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 		and Presenting Data", Wiley publishers, 2015.
 Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC Press, 2015 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	2.	Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its
Press, 2015 4. Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. 5. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data:		Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2015.
 Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 	3.	Kim H. Pries and Robert Dunnigan, "Big Data Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers " CRC
 on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010. 5. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data: 		Press, 2015
5. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data:	4.	Jimmy Lin and Chris Dyer, "Data-Intensive Text Processing with MapReduce", Synthesis Lectures
		on Human Language Technologies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Pages 1-177, Morgan Claypool publishers, 2010.
Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data", McGrawHill Publishing, 2012.	5.	Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding Big Data:
		Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data", McGrawHill Publishing, 2012.

(9L+6P)

(9L+6P)

N	MOOC					
1	https://www.edx.org/course/big-data-analytics-2					
-	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106072/					

COURSE TITLE		TIME SERIES	S ANALYSIS AND FOREC	ASTING	CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE		CSB4406	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-5				•
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion c	of this course,	the students will be able	e to		
1	Knowledge	of basic conce	epts in time series analys	is and forecasting		3,4,5,12
2	Understand	ling the use of	f time series models for	forecasting and the	limitations	4,5,12
2	of the meth	ods.				
3	Ability to cr	iticize and jud	ge time series regressior	n models.		3,4,5
4	Distinguish	the ARIMA mo	odelling of stationary and	d nonstationary time	e series	3,4,5
5	Compare w	ith multivaria	te times series and other	methods of applica	tions	3,4,5,12
Prere	quisites: Littl	e knowledge	about mathematics and	programming		
MOD	ULE 1: INTRO	DUCTION OF	TIMESERIES ANALYSIS			(6L+6P)
Introd	luction to Tim	e Series and F	orecasting -Different typ	es of data-Internal s	tructures of	time series
Mode	ls for time ser	ies analysis-A	utocorrelation and Parti	al autocorrelation.		
-			and uses of forecasting	-Forecasting Process	s-Data for fo	orecasting -
	rces for forec	-				
	ical Compone					
	e Series Data	-				
	-	lling Times sei	ries data			
3. Pre	processing Te	chniques				
MOD	ULE 2: STATIS	STICS BACKGR	OUND FOR FORECASTIN	IG		(6L+6P)
Graph	ical Displays -	Time Series P	lots - Plotting Smoothed	Data - Numerical De	escription of	Time Serie
Data -	Use of Data T	ransformatio	ns and Adjustments- Ger	neral Approach to Ti	me Series M	lodeling and
Foreca	asting- Evalua	ting and Moni	itoring Forecasting Mode	el Performance.		
Practi	ical Compone	nt:				

1. How to Check Stationarity of a Time Series.

- 2. How to make a Time Series Stationary?
- 3. Estimating & Eliminating Trend.
 - Aggregation
 - Smoothing
 - Polynomial Fitting

4. Eliminating Trend and Seasonality

- Differencing
- Decomposition

MODULE 3: TIME SERIES REGRESSION MODEL

(6L+6P)

Introduction - Least Squares Estimation in Linear Regression Models - Statistical Inference in Linear Regression- Prediction of New Observations - Model Adequacy Checking -Variable Selection Methods in Regression - Generalized and Weighted Least Squares- Regression Models for General Time Series Data- Exponential Smoothing-First order and Second order.

Practical Component:

1. Moving Average time analysis data.

2. Smoothing the Time analysis Data.

3. Check out the Time series Linear and non-linear trends.

4.Create a modelling.

MODULE 4: AUTOREGRESSIVE INTEGRATED MOVING AVERAGE (ARIMA) MODELS (6L+6P)

Autoregressive Moving Average (ARMA) Models - Stationarity and Invertibility of ARMA Models - Checking for Stationarity using Variogram- Detecting Nonstationarity - Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) Models - Forecasting using ARIMA - Seasonal Data - Seasonal ARIMA Models-Forecasting using Seasonal ARIMA Models Introduction - Finding the "BEST" Model -Example: Internet Users Data- Model Selection Criteria - Impulse Response Function to Study the Differences in Models - Comparing Impulse Response Functions for Competing Models .

Practical Component:

1.Modelling time series

- Moving average
- Exponential smoothing
- ARIMA

2. Seasonal autoregressive integrated moving average model (SARIMA)

MODULE 5: MULTIVARIATE TIME SERIES MODELS AND FORECASTING

(6L+6P)

Multivariate Time Series Models and Forecasting - Multivariate Stationary Process- Vector ARIMA Models - Vector AR (VAR) Models - Neural Networks and Forecasting -Spectral Analysis - Bayesian Methods in Forecasting.

Practical Component:

Dependence Techniques

- Multivariate Analysis of Variance and Covariance
- Canonical Correlation Analysis
- Structural Equation Modeling

Inter-Dependence Techniques

- Factor Analysis
- Cluster Analysis

TEXT BOOKS

1.	Introduction To Time Series Analysis And Forecasting, 2nd Edition, Wiley Series In Probability						
	And Statistics, By Douglas C. Montgomery, Cheryl L. Jen(2015)						
	https://b-ok.cc/book/2542456/2fa941						
2.	Master Time Series Data Processing, Visualization, And Modeling Using Python Dr. Avishek Pal						
	Dr. Pks Prakash (2017) https://b-ok.cc/book/3413340/2eb247						
3.	Time Series Analysis And Forecasting By ExampleSørenBisgaardMurat Kulahci Technical						
	University Of Denmark Copyright © 2011 By John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All Rights Reserved.						
	https://b-ok.cc/book/1183901/9be7ed						
REFI	ERENCE BOOKS						
1.	Peter J. Brockwell Richard A. Davis Introduction To Time Series And Forecasting						
	Third Edition.(2016). <u>https://b-ok.cc/book/2802612/149485</u>						
2.	Multivariate Time Series Analysis and Applications William W.S. Wei Department of Statistical						
	Science Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, SA This edition first published 2019 John Wiley $\&$						
	Sons Ltd. https://b-ok.cc/book/3704316/872fbf						
3.	Time Series Analysis by James D Hamilton Copyright © 1994 by prince town university press.						
	https://b-ok.cc/book/3685042/275c71						
E BO	OKS						
1.	https://www.stat.ipb.ac.id/en/uploads/KS/S2%20-%20ADW/3%20Montgomery%20-						
1.	%20Introduction%20to%20Time%20Series%20Analysis%20and%20Forecasting.pdf						
2.	https://ru.b-ok2.org/terms/?q=forecasting						
3.	https://otexts.com/fpp2/						
4.	http://home.iitj.ac.in/~parmod/document/introduction%20time%20series.pdf						
MO	OC						
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/practical-time-series-analysis						
2.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/economics/14-384-time-series-analysis-fall-2013/download-						
	<u>course-materials/</u>						
3.	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1 noc19 mg46/preview						

COUF	RSE TITLE		BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY CREDITS		3		
COURSE CODE		CSC4373	COURSE	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0	
			CATEGORY				
CIA			60%		ESE	40%	
LEAR	NING			BTL-			
LEVE	L		3				
С	COURSE					РО	
0	OUTCOMES						
Upon	completion	of this course	, the students will be	able to			
1	Build a bitcoin payment system.					1,2,3	
2	Building their own Cryptocurrency and perform Auctions in Ethereum					1,2,3	
3	3 Create and deploy projects using Web3j.					1,2,3	

4 Implement an ICO on Ethereum	1,2,3
5 Use Swarm and IPFS for distributed storage.	1,2,3,4
Prerequisites:	
MODULE 1: BUILDING A BITCOIN PAYMENT(6SYSTEM	L+6P)
The emergence of blockchain and cryptocurrency-What is blockchain?- Inter- blockchain- Types of blockchains: Classification of blockchains, Building A Bitco system : Getting started with Bitcoin, Building a payment gateway.	
Practical Component:	
1. Run a bitcoin client.	
2. Synchronize the blockchain	
3. Set up a Regtest environment	
4. Build a payment request URI	
MODULE 2: CRYPTOCURRENCY AND AUCTIONS IN ETHEREUM (6)	L+6P)
SYSTEM	n Ethereum: ion contract s, Functions, lity). L+6P)
Project presentation- Futures smart contract: Blockchain oracles- Web3j: Sett	01
the Web3J- Installing web3j- Wallet creation, Java client: The wrapper gene	erator-
Initializing web3j- Setting up Ethereum accounts- Deploying the contract	
Practical component:1. create a Maven project using Web3j.	
 Construct and deploy your contract (Use deploy method) 	
	L+6P)
Public versus private and permissioned versus permission less blockchains-	
anonymityin Ethereum- Why are privacy and anonymity important?- The Ethereun	•
Alliance- Blockchain-as-a-Service- Initial Coin Offering (ICO): Project setu implementation- Token contracts- Token sale contracts-Contract security and code. Practical Component: 1. implement an ICO on Ethereum.	p for ICO

	Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, Hosting our frontend: Serving									
	your frontend using IFPS, Serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project:									
	Project setup, The web page									
	Practical component:									
	1. install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add									
	files and directories									
	2. install Swarm and run any test file.									
TEX	XT BOOKS									
1.	Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks, Xun (Brian) Wu, "Blockchain By Example: A developer's guide									
	to									
	creating decentralized applications using Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Hyperledger", Packt									
	PublishingLimited, 2018.									
REI	FERENCE BOOKS									
1.	Andreas M. Antonopoulos , "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly									
	Media Inc, 2015									
2.	Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller and Steven Goldfeder,									
	"Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction", Princeton									
	UniversityPress (2016).									
E B	OOKS									
1.	https://www.velmie.com/practical-blockchain-study									
MO	DOC									
1.	https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/									

COURSE TITLE		NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING AND ANALYTICS		CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE		CSB4407	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	NING LEVEL	BTL-4				
со	COURSE O	OUTCOMES				
Upon	completion o	of this course,	the students will be able	e to		
1	Understand the basics of Natural language processing 1,2,3					
2	Analyze the text syntactically1,2,3,4,5					
3	Analyze the text content Semantically1,2,3,4,5,9					
4	Implement recurrent network for language models1,2,3,4,5					1,2,3,4,5,9
5	Implement a sentiment classification and chatbot systems					1,2,3,4,5,9
Prere	quisites: Al, F	Python Progra	mming			
MODU	JLE 1: INTRO	DUCTION				(6L+6P)

Introduction to NLP, Regular Expressions, Words, Corpora, Text Normalization, N	Minimum Edit
distance, N gram Language Models, Evaluating Language Models	
Practical Component:	
1. Convert the text into tokens	
2. Find the word frequency	
3. Demonstrate a bigram language model	
4. Demonstrate a trigram language model	
5. Generate regular expression for a given text	
MODULE 2: SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS	(6L+6P)
English Word Classes, The Penn Treebank Part-of-Speech Tagset, Part-of-Speech Taggir	ng, HMM Part-
of-Speech Tagging, Maximum Entropy Markov Models, Grammar Rules for Englis	h, Treebanks,
Grammar Equivalence and Normal form, Lexicalized Grammar.	
Practical Component :	
1. Perform Lemmatization	
2. Perform Stemming	
3. Identify parts-of Speech using Penn Treebank tag set.	
4. Implement HMM for POS tagging	
5. Build a Chunker	
MODULE 3: SEMANTIC ANALYSIS	(6L+6P)
Representation of Sentence Meaning: Computational Desiderata for Representa	tions, Model-
Theoretic Semantics, First-Order Logic, Event and State Representations, Description Lo	gics, Semantic
roles, Semantic role labeling.	
Practical Component:	
1. Find the synonym of a word using WordNet	
2. Find the antonym of a word	
3. Implement semantic role labeling to identify named entities	
4. Resolve the ambiguity	
5. Translate the text using First-order logic	
MODULE 4: SEQUENCE PARSING WITH RECURRENT NETWORKS	(6L+6P)
Simple Recurrent Networks, Applications of RNNs, Deep Networks: Stacked and Bidire	ectional RNNs,
Managing Context in RNNs: LSTMs and GRUs, Words, Characters and Byte-Pairs.	
Practical Component:	
1. Implement RNN for sequence labeling	
2. Implement POS tagging using LSTM	
3. Implement Named Entity Recognizer	
4. Word sense disambiguation by LSTM/GRU	
MODULE 5: CASE STUDY	(6L+6P)
Sentiment Classification, Dialog Systems and Chatbots	
Practical Component:	
•	
1. Develop a Movie review system	

2. Cr	2. Create a chatbot for a real time application.						
TEXT BOOKS							
1.	Dan Jurafsky and James H. Martin. Speech and Language Processing (3rd ed. draft), 2019.						
REFI	ERENCE BOOKS						
1.	Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper, Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, O'reilly, 2009						
2.	Yoav Goldberg, University of Toronto, Neural Network Methods for Natural language Processing, Morgan & Claypool, 2017						
3.	Christopher D. Manning, and Hinrich Schütze. Foundations of statistical natural language						
	processing. First Edition, MIT press, 1999						
E BO	OKS						
1.	https://www.cs.vassar.edu/~cs366/docs/Manning Schuetze StatisticalNLP.pdf						
2.	https://www.nltk.org/book/						
3.	https://www.nltk.org/genindex.html						
MO	OC						
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/language-processing						

COURSE TITLE		PRACTICAL CASE STUDY ON DATA SCIENCE		CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE		CSB4432	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARNING LEVEL			BTL-3			
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon c	ompletion o	f this course, the stud	ents will be able to			
1	Build the Model to predict the probability of the bank-loan defaulters1,2,3,12					1,2,3,12
2	Develop the Model of Sales Forecasting for Gen Retailers 1,2,3,4,5,12					
3	Implement the Decision Tree Model to Predict the Customer Churn 1,2,3,4,5,2					1,2,3,4,5,12
4	Predict the Probability of Malignant and Benign Breast Cancer with Random					1,2,3,4,5,12
4	Forest Mo					
5	Build the N	Multiple linear regress	ion model for Predicting	Flight Del	ays	1,2,3,4,5,12
Prereq	uisites: R P	rogramming				
MODULE 1: BANKING CASE STUDY (6L+6P)						
What Is Data Analytics?-Types of Analytics-Understanding Data and Its Types-Data Analytics and Big						
Data To	ools-Role of	f Analytics in Variou	s Industries-Analytical (Competito	ors-Key Mo	dels and Their

Applications in Various Industries-Banking Case Study-Applications of Analytics in the Banking Sector-Predicting Bank-Loan Default-Predicting Fraudulent Activity-Logistic Regression Model-Logistic Regression Model Using R

Practical Component:

Case Study: Predicting Bank-Loan Defaults with Logistic Regression Model

Business Problem: To predict the probability of the bank-loan default.

Business Solution: To build the logistic regression model

MODULE 2: RETAIL CASE STUDY

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

Supply Chain in the Retail Industry-Types of Retail Stores-Role of Analytics in the Retail Sector-Customer Engagement-Supply Chain Optimization-Price Optimization-Space Optimization and Assortment Planning-Overview of ARIMA Model-Three Steps of ARIMA Modelling-Seasonal ARIMA Model Using R

Practical Component:

Case Study: Sales Forecasting for Gen Retailers with SARIMA Model

Business Problem: Forecast retail food and beverages sales

Business Solution: Build the time series model using SARIMA

MODULE 3: TELECOMMUNICATION CASE STUDY

Types of Telecommunications Networks-Role of Analytics in the Telecommunications Industry-Predicting Customer Churn-Network Analysis and Optimization-Fraud Detection and Prevention-Price Optimization-Decision Tree Model Using R.

Practical Component:

Case Study: Predicting Customer Churn with Decision Tree Model

Business Problem: To predict the probability of the customer churn.

Business Solution: To build the Decision tree model.

MODULE 4: HEALTHCARE CASE STUDY

Application of Analytics in the Healthcare Industry-Predicting the Outbreak of Disease and Preventative Management-Predicting the Readmission Rate of the Patients-Healthcare Fraud Detection-Improve Patient Outcomes & Lower Costs-Working of Random Forest Algorithm-Random Forests Model Using R **Practical Component:**

Case Study: Predicting Probability of Malignant and Benign Breast Cancer with Random Forest Model Business Problem: To predict the probability of malignant and benign breast cancer.

Business Solution: To build the Random Forest Model.

MODULE 5: AIRLINE CASE STUDY

Application of Analytics in the Airline Industry-Personalized Offers and Passenger Experience-Safer Flights-Airline Fraud Detection-Predicting Flight Delays-Multiple Linear Regression Assumptions and Checking for Violation of Model Assumptions-Multiple Linear Regression Model Using R.

Practical Component:

Case Study: Predicting Flight Delays with Multiple Linear Regression Model

Business Problem: To predict the flight arrival delays

Business Solution: To build the multiple linear regression model.

TEXT BOOKS

(6L+6P)

1.	Deepti Gupta," Applied Analytics through Case Studies Using SAS and R", Asia-Pacific Holdings							
	Private Limited,2018							
REFEI	REFERENCE BOOKS							
1.	Deborah Nolan, Duncan Temple Lang,"Data Science in R: A Case Studies Approach to							
1.	Computational Reasoning and Problem Solving", CRC Press, 2015							
2.	Kerrie Mengersen, Pierre Pudlo, Christian Robert P.," Case Studies in Applied Bayesian Data							
۷.	Science", Springer International Publishing,2020.							
3.	Danish Haroon,"Python Machine Learning Case Studies", Apress,2017							
4.	Peter Haber, Thomas Lampolt shammer, Manfred Mayr "Data Science – Analytics and							
4.	Applications", Springer Vieweg,2019.							
E BOO	DKS							
1.	https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/bfm%3A978-1-4842-3525-6%2F1.pdf							
MOO	c							
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/case-studies-business-analytics-accenture							
2.	https://intellipaat.com/data-scientist-course-training/							
3.	http://www.millionlights.university/datascience							

SEMESTER- VIII

COURSE TITLE		PROJECT & VIV	A-VOCE		CREDITS	8
COURSE CODE		CSB4441	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-16-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	IING LEVEL	BTL-3				
СО	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon o	completion c	of this course, the	students will be able to			
1	Development of Engineering solution through Analyzing the problem and Applying the Engineering Knowledge.					
2	Use researd	ch-based knowle	dge and research method	ds through mode	rn tools	4,5
3	Work as an individual and as a team in solving complex problem.					9
4	Communicate effectively and write effective reports on the design of Engineering solution.					10, 12
5	Demonstrate the knowledge of project management					11
	<u> </u>					1
Design and Development of Solution for the identified Engineering complex problem by applying Engineering knowledge.						
REFERENCE BOOKS						
1. Ne	eil G. Siegel,	Engineering Proje	ect Management, Wiley,	2019		

	1.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/english-for-research-publication-purposes			
ľ	MOOC				
	3.	Darla-Jean Weatherford, Technical Writing for Engineering Professionals, PennWell, 2016			
	2.	Steve Tockey, How to Engineer Software: A Model-Based Approach, Wiley, 2019			

Weightage of Assessment:

Review / Examination Scheme	Weightage
First Review	10%
Second Review	20%
Third Review	20%
End Semester Viva Voce	50%

A committee shall be constituted by the HoD for the Review.

RUBRICS FOR END SEMESTER EXAMINATION					
Parameter	Weightage	Assessmen	nts		
	0.05	Excellent (100%)	Detailed and extensive explanation of the purpose and need of the project. All objectives of the proposed work are well defined; Steps to be followed to solve the defined problem are clearly specified.		
Title, Objective (TO)		Good (80%)	Good explanation of the purpose and need of the project. Good justification to the objectives; Methodology to be followed is specified but detailing is not done.		
		Average (60%)	Average explanation of the purpose and need of the project. Incomplete justification to the objectives proposed; Steps are mentioned but unclear; without justification to objectives.		
		Below Average (40%)	Moderate explanation of the purpose and need of the project. Only Some objectives of the proposed work are well defined; Steps to be followed to solve the defined problem are not specified properly.		
Review of Literature	0.10	Excellent (100%)	Detailed extensive explanation of the specification, Limitations of the existing systems.		

(RL)			Information is gathered from multiple, research-based
			sources.
			Well organized, demonstrates logical sequencing &
			structure
			Detailed conclusions are reached from the evidence
			offered.
			Research gaps are formed through the literature review
			and clearly stated.
			Collects a great deal of information and good study of the
			existing systems;
		Good (80%)	Information is gathered from multiple sources.
			Well organized, but demonstrates illogical sequencing or
			structure.
			Conclusions are reached from the evidence offered.
			Research gaps are formed through the literature review.
			Moderate study of the existing systems; collects some
			basic information
			Information is gathered from a limited number of sources.
		Average	Weakly organized with no logical sequencing or structure.
		(60%)	There is some indication of conclusions from the evidence
			offered.
		Research gaps were not formed but could be formed	
			through the literature review.
			Explanation of the specifications and the limitations of the
		Below	existing systems, not very satisfactory; limited information
			Information is gathered from a single source.
		Average (40%)	No organization, sequencing, or structure. No conclusions are made from the evidence offered
		(40%)	Research gaps were not formed and are not apparent
			from the literature review.
		Excellent	Students analyze data or design alternatives
		(100%)	systematically, in-depth, and with critical thinking.
Analytical	0.05	Good	Data or design alternatives are analyzed mostly
thinking		(80%)	systematically. Critical thinking is usually evident.
			Little evidence that a systematic process was used to
		Average	analyze data or design alternatives. Critical thinking is
		(60%)	often weak
			often weak

		Below Average (40%)	No evidence that a systematic process was used to analyze data or design alternatives. Critical thinking is not visible.
	0.10	Excellent (100%)	The proposed system has been Designed / implemented using appropriate developing environment in a systematic plan as planned.
Design /		Good (80%)	The proposed system has been partially Designed / implemented using developing environment and deviated from the plan of design.
Implementation		Average (60%)	The proposed system has been partially Designed / implemented using developing environment and highly deviated from the plan of design.
		Below Average (40%)	The proposed system has not been Designed / implemented and plan of design is not evident.
	(10 60 (80 0.05 Ave (60 Bel Ave	Excellent (100%)	Division of problem into modules and good selection of computing framework. Appropriate design methodology and properly justification. Complete explanation of the key concepts and strong description of the technical requirements of the project.
Methodology		Good (80%)	Division of problem into modules and good selection of computing framework. Design methodology not properly justified. Complete explanation of the key concepts, but in- sufficient description of the technical requirements of the project.
		Average (60%)	Division of problem into modules but inappropriate selection of computing framework. Design methodology not defined properly. Incomplete explanation of the key concepts and in- sufficient description of the technical requirements of the project.
		Below Average (40%)	Partial division of problem into modules and inappropriate selection of computing framework. Design methodology not defined properly Inappropriate explanation of the key concepts and poor description of the technical requirements of the project

Planning of Project Work	0.05	Excellent (100%)	Time frame properly specified and has been followed.
		Good (80%)	Time frame properly specified but has been followed partly.
		Average (60%)	Time frame properly specified, but not being followed.
		Below Average (40%)	Time frame not properly specified.
		Excellent (100%)	Testing Environment is formulated appropriately as a state of the art. All the possible Test cases are identified.
Testing		Good (80%)	Testing Environment is formulated, lack of Justification / Coverage. Maximum no. of Test cases are identified.
Environment / Test Cases	0.05	Average (60%)	Testing Environment is formulated. Justification / Coverage Minimum no. of Test cases are identified.
		Below Average (40%)	Testing Environment is not formulated. No Test cases are identified.
	0.05	Excellent (100%)	Extensive knowledge related to the project
Technical		Good (80%)	Fair knowledge related to the project
Knowledge		Average (60%)	Lacks of sufficient knowledge related to the project
		Below Average (40%)	Poor knowledge related to project
Presentation	0.10	Excellent (100%)	Contents of presentations are appropriate and well delivered. Demonstrates full knowledge by answering all questions with explanations and elaboration. Provides clear purpose and subject; pertinent examples, facts, and/or statistics; supports conclusions/ideas with evidence. Demonstrates strong enthusiasm about topic during entire presentation.

		Significantly increases audience understanding and knowledge of topic; convinces an audience to recognize the validity and importance of the subject. Proper eye contact with audience and clear voice with good spoken language. Contents of presentations are mostly appropriate and
	Good (80%)	 delivered better answered all the questions without elaboration. Has somewhat clear purpose and subject; some examples, facts, and/or statistics that support the subject; includes some data or evidence that supports conclusions. Shows some enthusiastic feelings about topic. Raises audience understanding and awareness of most points. Clear voice with good spoken language but less eye contact with audience
	Average (60%)	Contents of presentations are appropriate but not well delivered. Is uncomfortable with information and is able to answer only rudimentary questions. Attempts to define purpose and subject; provides weak examples, facts, and/or statistics, which do not adequately support the subject; includes very thin data or evidence. Shows little or mixed feelings about the topic being presented. Raises audience understanding and knowledge of some points. Eye contact with only few people and unclear voice.
	Below Average (40%)	Contents of presentations are not appropriate and not well delivered. Does not have grasp of information and cannot answer questions about subject. Does not clearly define subject and purpose; provides weak or no support of subject; gives insufficient support for ideas or conclusions. Shows no interest in topic Presented. Fails to increase audience understanding of knowledge of topic.

			Poor eye contact with audience and unclear voice.				
		Excellent (100%)	Project demonstrated with output and proved the efficiency.				
		Good (80%)	Project demonstrated with output but lack in proving the efficiency.				
Demonstration	0.05	Average (60%)	All modules are demonstrated but did not get the expected output.				
		Below Average (40%)	Only few modules are demonstrated				
Report / Thesis	Average		Exceptional introduction that grabs interest of reader and states background information, provocative question, topic and all subtopics in proper order; thesis exceptionally clear, arguable, well developed, and a definitive statement. Exceptionally researched with extreme detail, historically accurate with critical evidence from a wide variety of sources Exceptionally critical, relevant, consistent connections among arguments, analysis, subtopics, & thesis/topic; excellent, appropriate conclusions Exceptionally clear, logical, mature, thorough presentation and development of ideas that support thesis; excellent transition between paragraphs. Very concise, clear, with consistently proper grammar, spelling and paragraphing Proper detailed format always used consistently and correctly in both text and Works Cited. Well organized, very professional; all questions addressed in a knowledgeable and respectable manner; slides and/or handouts outstanding. Report / Thesis is very well organized by using appropriate advanced formatting, including shading, alignment tools,				

		borders, special fonts, appropriate labels, appropriate column/row height & width.
		Proficient introduction that states background information, provocative question, topic, thesis, and all subtopics in proper order; thesis is a clear and arguable statement of position.
		Well researched in detail with accurate & critical evidence from a variety of sources.
	Good (80%)	Consistent connections made among analysis of evidence, subtopics, arguments & thesis / topic; good and generally appropriate conclusions
		Clear and logical presentation and development of ideas that support thesis; good transitions between paragraphs.
		Clear, with minimal errors in grammar, spelling and paragraphing.
		Consistent and correct format in both text and works Cited section
		Well thought out slides and/or handouts; professional presentation; almost all questions addressed in a professional manner.
		Report / Thesis is organized by using appropriate formatting, including shading, alignment tools, borders, special fonts, appropriate labels, appropriate column/row height & width
		Adequate introduction that states topic, thesis and some of the subtopics; thesis is somewhat clear and arguable.
	Average (60%)	Some aspects of paper is researched with some accurate evidence from limited sources
		Some connections made among analysis of evidence, subtopics, arguments & thesis / topic; limited or somewhat inappropriate conclusions.

	Somewhat clear and logical presentation and development of ideas; adequate transitions between paragraphs.
	Periodic errors in grammar, spelling and paragraphing.
	Sometimes inconsistent or incorrect use of citations in both text and Works Cited
	Acceptable – slides and/or handouts clear; good presentation skills; able to answer most questions.
	A part of Report / Thesis is organized, using standard formatting tools. Some labels or other important formatting tools are missing.
	Weak introduction of topic and subtopics is weak and lacks an arguable position.
	Limited information on topic with lack of research, details or historically accurate evidence.
Below Average (40%)	Limited connections made among analysis of evidence, subtopics, counterarguments & thesis / topic; complete lack of or inappropriate conclusions Lacks clear and logical presentation and development of ideas; weak transition b/w ideas and paragraphs Inconsistent grammar, spelling and paragraphing throughout paper Very inconsistent or incorrect use of citations in both text and Works Cited section.
	Poorly organized; rambled; dwelt too long on less important aspects; unable to answer all questions; some slides difficult to read; typos/errors in slides.
	Report / Thesis is poorly organized Appropriate formatting such as appropriate labels & column/row widths & heights are not used.

			The Assess conduction of the second s
			The team worked well together to achieve objectives.
			Each member contributed in a valuable way to the project.
			All data sources indicated a high level of mutual respect
		Excellent	and collaboration
		(100%)	A clear procedure for making decisions is formally
			established by the group.
			Everyone is fully engaged with effective exchange of
			ideas.
			The team worked well together most of the time, with
			only a few occurrences of communication breakdown or
			failure to collaborate when necessary. Members were
		Cood	mostly respectful of each other.
		Good	
		(80%)	A clear procedure for making decisions is informally
			established by the group.
			Everyone is engaged most of the time. The exchange of
			ideas is effective most of the time.
			The team did not collaborate or communication well.
Team Work	0.05		Some members would work independently, without
			regard to objectives or priorities. A lack of respect and
			regard was frequently noted.
		Average	
		(60%)	A procedure for making decisions is established by the
			group, but it is not clear and/or it focuses on individuals.
			The group is engaged but can be distracted. Ideas are
			exchanged with encouragement.
			The team did not collaborate and no communication.
			No members would work independently, without regard
			to objectives or priorities. No respect and regard was
			frequently noted.
		Below	
			There is no desision molting process desisions are used.
		Average	There is no decision-making process, decisions are made
		(40%)	by individuals.
			The group is only engaged with encouragement or not all
			members are engaged. Ideas are not exchanged
			effectively.

Individual Roles	0.05	Excellent (100%)	The team establishes and documents clear and formal roles/objective for each member and distributes the workload equally.
Distribution (Individual		Good (80%)	The group establishes clear and formal roles/objective for each member and distributes the workload equally.
Objectives in the project		Average (60%)	The group establishes informal roles/objetive for each member. The workload could be distributed more equally.
work)		Below Average (40%)	The group does not establish roles/objective for each member and/or the workload is unequally distributed.
Individual Contributions (Towards the individual objectives in the project work)	0.05	Excellent (100%)	The individual objective of a team member is meets. The individual contributed in a valuable way to the project. The individual is also able to articulate the key performance criteria of successful teams and evaluate the group performance accordingly.
		Good (80%)	The individual objective of a team member is meets halfway through. The individual did not contribute as heavily as others but did meet all responsibilities. The individual is also able to identify some key performance criteria of successful teams and/or draw related connections the team performance
		Average (60%)	The individual objective of a team member is partially meets. The individual did not contribute as even marginally as others but did meet all responsibilities marginally. The individual is also able to identify some key performance criteria of successful teams and/or draw related connections the team performance for some extend.
		Below Average (40%)	The individual objective of a team member is not meets. The individual did not contribute to the project and failed to meet responsibilities. The individual does not identify key performance criteria of successful teams or draw inference to own experience.
Deliverables	0.05	Excellent (100%)	Delivers clear, comprehensive recommendations to stake holders that are well supported by project findings.

		Good (80%)	Delivers useful recommendations to the stake holders that are supported by project findings
		Average (60%)	Recommendations may not be useful to stake holders or are weakly supported by project findings.
		Below Average (40%)	Recommendations is not be useful to stake holders or not supported by project findings.
	0.05	Excellent (100%)	Paper published in the appropriate reputed Journals / Conference. Significant Steps have been evidenced for funding / Patents
Publication, Patent,		Good (80%)	Paper accepted for publication in the appropriate reputed Journals / Conference. Some steps have been evidenced for funding / Patents
Funding, Competitions		Average (60%)	Paper submitted for publication in the appropriate reputed Journals / Conference. Lack of Steps have been evidenced for funding / Patents
		Below Average (40%)	Appropriate reputed Journals / Conferences have been not identified No Steps have been evidenced for funding / Patents / Publication
	0.05	Excellent (100%)	
Peer Assessment		Good (80%)	The team members are assessing the other members in
		Average (60%)	the team in the scale of 20%, 50%,80% and 100%
		Below Average (40%)	

* Publication / Patent / Funding /Awards in Competitions shall be given additional credits as 30% marks can be given as circulated earlier.

DEPARTMENTAL ELECTIVES

SEMESTER-III

COU		Ad	dvanced Java Progra	amming	CREDITS	3	
COU CODE		CSC4264	CSC4264 COURSE CORE L-T-P-S				
CIA			60% ESE		40%		
LEAF LEVE	RNING L			BTL-3			
СО			COURSE OUTCO	MES		PO	
Upon	completion	of this cours	e, the students will be	able to			
1	Apply Jav	a tools with .	IDK to analysis, progr	amming and testir	ng	1,2,3	
2	•	ement the interface and to interchange these implementations 1,2,3					
3		form practical implementations of GUI using AWT and SWING for 1,2,3 ating user interfaces					
4	develop cli	velop client-server application to implement distributed applications 1,2,3				1,2,3	
5	5 Evaluate server side technologies by using Applets and servlets to build dynamic web applications (analysis)			1,2,3			
Prere	Prerequisites:						
	MODULE 1: Tools and Multi-Threading9						
Excep creati	otions - exc ng own exc	eption hierai eptions, Sta	Jcmd, Jhat, Jdb, chy - throwing and o ck Trace Elements. I ns – Reading and Writ	catching exception nput / Output Ba	ns– built-in e sics – Streai	exceptions, ms – Byte	

Multi-Threading-Using Sleep, Thread Priority, Synchronization, Inter-Thread Communication. Garbage Collection-Hotspot's Garbage Collection, Tuning Memory Size. Collection Interfaces-Implementation, Algorithms, Counting Frequency. Practical Component: 1. Java code for thread creation by extending the Thread class 2. Java code for thread creation by implementing the Runnable Interface 3. Java program to demonstrate exception TO demonstrate the runtime system searches th call stack to find appropriate exception handler. 4. Java program to demonstrate inter-thread communication using produce consume methods 5. Java code to illustrate standard input output streams 6. Java Program illustrating the Byte Stream to copy contents of one file to another file **MODULE 2:** Generic Programming 9 Collection Framework and Generics- Methods and Constructors, Type Inference, Bounded Type Parameters, Wildcards, Type Erasure, Restrictions on Generics. Reflection-Classes, Class Members, Class Modifiers, Inheritance Hierarchy, Annotations, Field Modifiers, Method Modifiers, Arrays, Dynamic Proxy. Practical Component: 1. Java Program to illustrate calling of parameterized constructor 2. Java Program to illustrate constructor overloading using same task for different types of arguments. 3. java program to demonstrate arrays to implement Number of indexes with equal elements in given range 4. java program to implement Smallest subarray with sum greater than a given value 5. Java program to illustrate different ways of calling a method 6 java program to demonstrate employee class whose objects are cloned MODULE 3: AWT and Swing 9 Java Native Interface-Java Program with C/C++, Exception Handling in JNI.AWT Class Hierarchy, Layout, List, Event Handling, Swing, Containment Hierarchy. XML and DOM-Node Interface, Parsing XML, Java DTD Validation. Input/output Streams-Pipes, File I/O, Path Operations, File Attributes, Random Access files, Directories. Practical Component: 1. Java AWT Program to create a canvas and mouse listener to the canvas 2. Java Program to handle window events 3. Java Program to implement event handling by anonymous class 4. Java Code to implement StAX parser 5. Java program to implement AWT List Program with ActionListener 6. Java program to implement AWT Canvas **MODULE 4:** NETWORK PROGRAMMING 9 Java Networking Classes and Interfaces, URL Connection, Proxy Selector. Socket Programming-TCP and UDP Sockets, Multicast Sockets. Remote Method Invocation-Java RMI Interfaces and Classes, Callback, Dynamic Object Activation, Dynamic Class Download. Java Mail API-Secured SMTP, Multi-part MIME Message, IMAP Servers.

Practical Component:
1.Java program to illustrate Server-side implementation using Datagram Socket
2.A Java program for a Server using the constructor with port
3. Java Program demonstrates how to implement a UDP client program
4.Java program to implement the Search interface
5.Java program to send email using the MIME message
6.send email in Java through SMTP server provided by the host provider
MODULE 5:Applets and Servlets9
Client Side Java, Applet Context Interface, Event Handling. Java XML-RPC, Soa
Architecture, JAX-WS, Java Cryptography Architecture, SSL, RMI, XML-RPC. Servlet, Jav
Server Pages, Java Database Connectivity, Hibernate, Directory Interface, COBR
Architecture, Java Server Pages, AJAX.
Practical component:
1. Java Program to Retrieve Contents of a Table Using JDBC connection
2.Java program to sort contents of a table using JDBC
3.Java Program to Join Contents of More than one table & display in JDBC
4.Java Program to implement Echoing HTML Request Parameters using JSP
5.Java Program to implement JSP Page Directives
6 Jove Pregram to implement SSI SeclectClient
6.Java Program to implement SSLSocketClient
TEXT BOOKS
TEXT BOOKS1.Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2 nd Edition
TEXT BOOKS 1. Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2 nd Edition APress, 2020.
TEXT BOOKS 1. Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2 nd Edition APress, 2020. 2. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press,
 TEXT BOOKS 1. Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. 2. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015.
 TEXT BOOKS 1. Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. 2. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. 3. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill,
 TEXT BOOKS 1. Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. 2. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. 3. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007.
 TEXT BOOKS 1. Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. 2. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. 3. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002.
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002 Marty Hall, Larry Brown, "Core Servlets and Java Server Pages", 2nd Edition, Pearson
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002 Marty Hall, Larry Brown, "Core Servlets and Java Server Pages", 2nd Edition, Pearso Education, 2004.
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002. Marty Hall, Larry Brown, "Core Servlets and Java Server Pages", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004. E BOOKS https://www.iitk.ac.in/esc101/share/downloads/javanotes5.pdf
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002 Marty Hall, Larry Brown, "Core Servlets and Java Server Pages", 2nd Edition, Pearso Education, 2004. BOOKS https://www.iitk.ac.in/esc101/share/downloads/javanotes5.pdf https://www.tutorialspoint.com/java/java_tutorial.pdf
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002 Marty Hall, Larry Brown, "Core Servlets and Java Server Pages", 2nd Edition, Pearso Education, 2004. BBOOKS https://www.iitk.ac.in/esc101/share/downloads/javanotes5.pdf https://www.tutorialspoint.com/java/java_tutorial.pdf
 TEXT BOOKS Vaskaran Sarcar, "Interactive Object-Oriented Programming in Java", 2nd Edition APress, 2020. Uttam K. Roy," Advanced Java Programming", Oxford university press, 2015. Naughton and H.Schildt, "Java 2-The complete reference", Fifth Edition McGraw Hill, 2007. REFERENCE BOOKS Jim Keogh, "The Complete Reference J2EE", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2002. Marty Hall, Larry Brown, "Core Servlets and Java Server Pages", 2nd Edition, Pearso Education, 2004. BOOKS https://www.iitk.ac.in/esc101/share/downloads/javanotes5.pdf https://www.tutorialspoint.com/java/java_tutorial.pdf https://books.goalkicker.com/JavaBook/

COUR	SE TITLE	STREAM PROCESSING AND ANALYTICS CREDITS					
COUR	SE CODE	CSC4257	2-0-2-0				
CIA		60%		•	ESE	40%	
LEAR	NING LEVEL	BTL-4					
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES				РО	
Upon	completion of	this course, the	e students will be able to				
1	Explain the r	need for stream	n processing			1,2	
2	Comprehend	d the architectu	ures of stream processing.			1,2,12	
3	Explain and	plain and run Distributed Processing and Resilience Model 1,2,5,12					
4	Design effective streaming solutions using Structured Streaming 1,2,3,5,12					1,2,3,5,12	
5	Design effective streaming solutions using Spark Streaming 1,2,3,5,12					1,2,3,5,12	
Prere	quisites: Pytho	on programmin	g			•	
MOD	ULE 1: INTROD	UCTION TO ST	REAM PROCESSING MODE	L		(6L+6P)	
Funda	mentals of Stre	eam Processing	g: What Is Stream Processi	ng? Example	es of Stream Proce	ssing- Scaling	
Up Da	ta Processing-	Distributed Stre	eam Processing- Introducir	ng Apache Sp	ark.		
Strean	n-Processing	Model: Source	es and Sinks- Immutabl	e Streams	Defined from O	ne Another-	
Transf	Transformations and Aggregations- Window Aggregations - Stateless and Stateful Processing- The Effect o						
Time.							
Practi	ical Componen	it:					
a.	Installing and	configuring Ap	ache Spark				
b.							
с.	Installing and	configuring JD	К				

MODULE 2: STREAMING ARCHITECTURES	(6L+6P)
-----------------------------------	---------

Components of a Data Platform- Architectural Models- The Use of a Batch-Processing Component in a Streaming Application- Referential Streaming Architectures- Streaming Versus Batch Algorithms. Apache Spark as a Stream-Processing Engine: Spark's Memory Usage- Understanding Latency- Throughput-

Oriented Processing- Fast Implementation of Data Analysis.

Practical Component:

- a. Write your own Spark Streaming program, to count the number of words in text data received from a data server listening on a TCP socket
- b. Write a simple Spark Streaming program that prints a sample of the tweets it receives from Twitter every second.

MODULE 3: DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING AND RESILIENCE MODEL

(6L+6P) Spark's Distributed Processing Model: Running Apache Spark with a Cluster Manager- Spark's Own Cluster Manager - Resilience and Fault Tolerance in a Distributed System- Data Delivery Semantics- Microbatching and One-Element-at-a-Time - Bringing Microbatch and One-Record-at a- Time Closer Together- Dynamic Batch Interval- Structured Streaming Processing Model. Spark's Resilience Model: Resilient Distributed

Datasets in Spark - Spark Components - Spark's Fault-Tolerance Guarantees.

Practical Component:

- a. Create Spark RDD using parallelize with sparkContext.parallelize() method and using Spark shell
- b. Write a scripts in Spark to Read all text files from a directory into a single RDD
- c. Write a spark program to load a CSV file into Spark RDD using a Scala
- d. Write a Spark Streaming program for adding 1 to the stream of integers in a reliable, fault tolerant manner, and then visualize them.

MODULE 4: STRUCTURED STREAMING

(9L+9P)

Introducing Structured Streaming- The Structured Streaming Programming Model – Structured Streaming in Action – Structured Streaming Sources – Structured Streaming Sinks - Event Time– Based Stream Processing.

Practical Component:

- Develop a streaming application by- Connecting to a Stream, Preparing the Data in the Stream, Performing Operations on Streaming Dataset, creating a Query, Starting the Stream Processing and Exploring the data.
- b. Create a Structured streaming job by Initializing Spark, acquiring streaming data from sources, declaring the operations we want to apply to the streaming data and outputting the resulting data using Sinks.
- c. Create a small but complete Internet of Things (IoT)-inspired streaming program.
- d. Define the schema in Structured Streaming to handle the data at different levels.
- e. Create custom sinks to write data to systems not supported by the default implementations.

MODULE 5: SPARK STREAMING

(9L+9P)

Introducing Spark Streaming - The Spark Streaming Programming Model - The Spark Streaming Execution Model - Spark Streaming Sources - Spark Streaming Sinks - Time-Based Stream Processing- Working with Spark SQL – Checkpointing - Monitoring Spark Streaming- Performance Tuning.

Practical Component:

- (i) Develop any Spark Streaming application and do the following :
 - a) Create a Spark Streaming Context,
 - b) Define one or several DStreams from data sources or other DStreams
 - c) Define one or more output operations to materialize the results of these DStream operations
 - d) Start the Spark Streaming Context to get the stream processing going

TEX	T BOOKS
1	Gerard Maas and François Garillot, "Stream Processing with Apache Spark: Mastering Structured
1.	Streaming and Spark Streaming", O'Reilly, 2019.
REF	ERENCE BOOKS
1	Henrique C. M. Andrade, Buğra Gedik and Deepak S. Turaga, "Fundamentals of Stream Processing:
1.	Henrique C. M. Andrade, Buğra Gedik and Deepak S. Turaga, "Fundamentals of Stream Processing: Application Design, Systems, and Analytics", Cambridge University Press, 2014.
2	Bryon Ellis, "Real-Time Analytics: Techniques to Analyze and Visualize Streaming Data", Wiley, 1st
۷.	edition, 2014.

Anindita Basak, Krishna Venkataraman, Ryan Murphy, Manpreet Singh, "Stream Analytics with
Microsoft Azure", Packt Publishing, December 2017.
OKS/SUPPORTING RESOURCES
https://github.com/stream-processing-with-spark
DC
https://www.edx.org/course/processing-real-time-data-streams-in-azure
https://www.coursera.org/learn/big-data-integration-processing
0

COU	URSE TITLE ADVANCED ANDROID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS				3		
COU	OURSE CODE CSC4265 COURSE CATEGORY DE L-T-P-S		L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0			
CIA 60%			ESE	40%			
LEAR	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4						
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES PO						
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to							
1	Create android services and notifications 1,2,3,4,5,6,8					1,2,3,4,5,6,8	
2	Handle user events and Design accessible applications1,2,3,4,5,6,8					1,2,3,4,5,6,8	
3	Use different android APIs 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10					1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10	
4	Use Google APIs in Application development 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,					1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10	
5	Develop 3D a	pplications				1,2,3,4,5,6,8	
Prere	auisites: Andı	oid Application	development			1	

Prerequisites: Android Application development MODULE 1: Advanced Android Application Design Principles

(6L+6P)

Threading and Asynchronous Processing - Working with Services - Leveraging SQLite - Application Databases - Building Android Content Providers - Broadcasting and Receiving Intents - Working with Notifications.

Practical Component:

- 1. Create an application that is able to receive a CALL_BUTTON intent action and, upon doing so, broadcast a custom Intent that displays a success Toast message.
- 2. Create a new Android application demonstrating how to use the NotificationListenerService class.

MODULE 2: Advanced Android User Interface Design Principles

Designing Powerful User Interfaces - Handling Advanced User Input - Designing Accessible Applications - Development Best Practices for Tablets, TVs, and Wearables

Practical Component:

- 1. Create an application that implements a split action bar.
- 2. Use the online documentation to create a list of the different input Type constants and their associated constant values.

(6L+6P)

Tele	ng Android Networking APIs - Using Android Web APIs - Using Android Multimedia APIs - Using Android ephony APIs - Accessing Android's Hardware Sensors - Using Android's Optional Hardware APIs ctical Component:					
1.	Create an application that may operate as the default SMS application if a user selects it as the default					
	SMS application and that may operate as an SMS application if a user selects another application as the					
	default SMS application.					
2.	Create an application that is capable of batching sensor events.					
MO	DULE 4: Leveraging Google APIs (6L+6P)					
And	ng Location and Map APIs - Working with Google Cloud Messaging - An Overview of In-App Billing APIs for Iroid - Enabling Application Statistics with Google Analytics - An Overview of Google Play Game Services ctical Component:					
1.	Use the Google Developer Console to create an API key for Google Maps Android API v2 and install and run the SimpleLocation application provided with this chapter.					
2.	Obtain an API key for the Google Cloud Messaging for Android service, download the sample applications					
	from Google Code, and configure them to work with your API key. Then study the code to make sure you					
	understand how the GCM service works.					
MO	DULE 5: Drawing, Animations, and Graphics Programming with Android (6L+6P)					
	veloping Android 2D Graphics Applications - Working with Animation - Developing Android 3D Graphics					
	plications - Managing User Accounts and Synchronizing User Data - Preparing for Future Android Releases					
Pra	ctical Component:					
1.	Create an application that makes use of the Transition framework.					
2.	Create a simple OpenGL ES 3.0 application that displays a blue square.					
TEX	ТВООК					
1.	Joseph Annuzzi Jr. Lauren Darcey, Shane Conder, "Advanced Android Application Development", Fourth Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2014					
REF	ERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Dawn Griffiths, David Griffiths," Head First Android Development: A Brain-Friendly Guide", O'Reilly, 2017					
2.	Ian F. Darwin, Android Cookbook, O'Reilly; 1st edition (8 May 2012)					
E BC	DOKS					
1.	https://www.pdfdrive.com/android-app-development-in-android-studio-javaandroid-edition-for-					
<u> </u>	beginners-e60596566.html					
2.	https://www.pdfdrive.com/introduction-to-android-application-development-android-essentials-					
۷.	e158728319.html					
MC						
1.	https://developer.android.com/courses/advanced-training/overview					
2.	https://www.udacity.com/course/advanced-android-app-developmentud855					

SEMESTER-IV

COUR	RSE TITLE Advanced Computer Networks CREDITS		3			
COURSE CODE		CSC4283	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA	CIA 50% ESE				50%	
LEAR	LEARNING BTL-4					
LEVEL	LEVEL				-	
со	COURSE OUTCOMES				РО	
Upon	completion	of this cours	e, the students will be	able to		
1	Explain the Application layer protocols and Email transaction procedures1,2,11,12					1,2,11,12
2	Understand the concepts of transport layer and flow control and develop 1,2,11,12 a modified congestion control window system.					1,2,11,12
3	Describe the routing protocols used in IP and implement in real-time system.				1,2,11,12	
4						1,2,3,11,12
5	Illustrate different Multimedia Networking Applications and use thenetwork management system in simulation tool.				1,2,6,7,8,9,11,12	
Prere	Prerequisites: Basic Networking Concepts					
	MODULE 1: APPLICATION LAYER AND INTERNET (6+6)					
			iite, Application Layer Caches, File Transfer: F			
			- The Internet's Direct			net Sivirr-ror3-
Practical Components						

1.Configuration and logging to a CISCO Router and introduction to the basic user Interfaces. Introduction to the basic router configuration and basic commands

(6+6)

(6+6)

2.Configure DNS: Make a caching DNS client, and a DNS Proxy; implement reverse DNS and forward DNS

MODULE 2: TRANSPORT LAYER AND FLOW CONTROL

Transport Layer Services and Principles, Socket Programming with TCP, Socket Programming with UDP, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing Applications, Connectionless Transport: UDP -Segment Structure -Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Connection-Oriented Transport: TCP - Flow Control- Round Trip Time and Timeout- TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control, TCP Congestion Control, Modeling Latency: Static Congestion Window - Dynamic Congestion Window.

Practical Components

1.Configure a DHCP Server to serve contiguous IP addresses to a pool of four IP devices with a default gateway and a default DNS address.

2. Integrate the DHCP server with a BOOTP demon to automatically

MODULE 3: NETWORK LAYER AND ROUTING

Routing Principles, Link State Routing Algorithm, Distance Vector Routing Algorithm, Circuit-switched routing, Hierarchical Routing - gateway router, Internet Protocol, IP Addressing, Routing table, Datagram Format, IP Fragmentation and Reassembly, ICMP: Internet Control Message Protocol, Routing in the Internet, Intra-Autonomous System Routing, Open Shortest Path First, Internal Gateway Routing Protocol, Inter-Autonomous System Routing- Routing Information Protocol, Inside a router. Multicast Routing

Practical Components

1. Configuration of IP addressing for a given scenario for a given set of topologies.

2. Configure, implement and debug the following: Use open source tools for debugging and diagnostics. a. ARP/RARP protocols

b. RIP routing protocols

c. BGP routing

d. OSPF routing protocols

e. Static routes (check using netstat)

MODULE 4: LINK LAYER AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

The Data Link Layer: Introduction, Services, Error Detection and Correction Techniques- Parity Checks- Checksumming Methods - Cyclic redundancy check, Multiple Access Protocols and LANs-Channel Partitioning Protocols, Random Access Protocols, Taking-Turns Protocols, LAN Addresses and Address Resolution Protocol, Ethernet Protocols, Ethernet Technologies, Bridges and Switches, 802.11 LAN architecture

Practical Components

- 1. Simulation of Sliding-Window protocol
- 2. Simulation of Address Resolution Protocol
- 3. Configuration of switches, routers and Bridges

(6+6)

4. Connection with Wireless LAN and devices with simulators **MODULE 5: MULTIMEDIA NETWORKING AND NETWORK MANAGEMENT** (6+6) Multimedia Networking Applications, Streaming Stored Audio and Video, Making the Best of the Best-Effort Service: An Internet Phone Example, RTP, Beyond Best Effort, Scheduling and Policing Mechanisms for Providing QoS Guarantees, Integrated Services, RSVP, Differentiated Services. Introduction to Network Management, Infrastructure for Network Management, Internet Network Management Framework, ASN.1, Firewalls. Practical Components 1. Simulation of Network management protocols 2. Simulation of RSVP **TEXT BOOKS** James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the 1. Internet", 3rd Edition, Wiley Publication, 2018. **REFERENCE BOOKS** Dayanand Ambawade, Deven shah and Mahendra Mehra, "Advance Computer Network", Wiley 1. India, 2004. 2. William Stallings, "High-Speed Networks and Internets, Performance and Quality of Service", Second Edition, Pearson, 2002. E BOOKS http://intronetworks.cs.luc.edu/current2/ComputerNetworks.pdf 1. MOOC https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-to-networking 1.

COUR	JRSE TITLE IOT CLOUD AND DATA ANALYTICS CREDITS			3		
COUR	URSE CODE CSC4376 COURSE CATEGORY DE L-T-P-S			2-0-2-0		
CIA 60% ESE		40%				
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4					
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES				РО	
Upon	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1	Demonstrate the working of IoT 1,2,3,4,5,12					
2	Identify the need of cloud computing for IoT1,2,3,4,5,12					1,2,3,4,5,12
3	Apply Machine Learning Algorithms for IoT data1,2,3,4,5,12					1,2,3,4,5,12
4	Predict and visualize output using Data Analytic tools 1,				1,2,3,4,5,12	
5	Identify the Vulnerability in connected networks				1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,12	
Prere	quisites: Basi	ic Network Co	ncepts			
MOD	MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO IoT (6L+6P)					(6L+6P)

Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)- Concepts and definitions of IoT-History of IoT –IoT data vs big data- IoT Analytics lifecycle and Techniques-IoT complete Technology chain- Applications of IoT-Opportunities and challenges in IoT.

Practical Component:

- 1. Study of IoT simulators.
- 2. Simulate data collection using IoT simulators (IOTIFY/NETSIM)
- 3. Study of Hardware platforms Arduino/Raspberry pi/Node MCU
- 4. Implement sensor data collection using IoT gateways (Arduino/Raspberry pi/Node MCU)

MODULE 2: IoT and CLOUD

Cloud computing – Cloud service models – Cloud Deployment models – Need of cloud computing for IoT-Fog computing Vs Cloud Computing for IoT-IoT Cloud Platforms –Microsoft Azure IoT-Amazon Web Services IoT-IBM WATSON IoT-Google's cloud IoT.

Practical Component:

- 1. Develop your own Application that stores IoT data in open source IoT cloud platform analytic tools.
- 2. Study of Streaming IoT data in to Google cloud platform using Qwiklab environment.

MODOLE 5. IOT AND MACHINE LEARNING	OLTOP
Principles and foundation of Artificial intelligence and IoT – Machine Learning Paradigms for	or IoT –
Supervised learning for IoT-Linear regression-Logistic regression-SVM – Decision Tree -Naïve's	s bayes-
Deep Learning for IoT-Neural Network.	

Practical Component:

- 1. Write a program to implement the Linear regression for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.
- 2. Build a decision tree classifier for weather prediction dataset. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.

MODULE 4: DATA ANALYTICS FOR IOT

MODILIE 2. IOT AND MACHINE LEADNING

Defining IoT Analytics - IoT Analytics challenges – IoT analytics for the cloud-Microsoft Azure overview– Designing data processing for analytics – Designing visual analysis for IoT data-Data science for IoT-Feature engineering with IoT data.

Practical Component:

- 1. Develop application for Smart Traffic that analyze the IoT data and predict the Traffic Jam.
- 2. Visualize the predicted output using Data Analytics tool.

MODULE 5: IOT SECURITY

Overview of IoT Security- security Threats in IoT- APIs in IoT-Authentication in IoT-Strategies for securing IoT-Public Key Cryptography.

Practical Component:

- 1. Implement pen test and identify the vulnerable device in your network using Kali Linux.
- 2. Implement Password Guess attack after identifying Vulnerable device using Kali Linux.

TEXT BOOKS

(6L+6P)

 $(C \cup C D)$

(6L+6P)

1.	Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi," Internet of Things: Principles and Paradigms",
	Elsevier,2016.
2.	R. Chandrasekaran," Essentials of Cloud computing", 2 nd Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2015.
3.	Amita Kapoor, "Hands on Artificial intelligence for IoT", 1 st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019.
4.	David Etter," IoT Security: Practical Guide Book", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform,
	2016.
REF	ERENCE BOOKS
1.	John Soldatos, "Building Blocks for IoT Analytics", River Publishers, 2016.
2.	John E. Rossman, "The Amazon way on IoT", Volume 2, John E. Rossman publication, 2016.
E-BC	OOKS
1.	http://index-of.co.uk/Cloud-Computing-
1.	books/Essentials%20of%20cloud%20computing%20(2015).pdf
2.	https://www.iottechexpo.com/2018/11/iot/the-iot-analytics-lifecycle-from-generating-data-to-
۷.	predicting-the-future-losant/
МО	OC
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/cloud-iot-platform
2.	https://www.udemy.com/course/iothacking1/

COUF	RSE TITLE	STATISTICAL INFERENCE FOR DATA SCIENCE CREDITS			3	
COUR	RSE CODE	CSC4358	CSC4358 COURSE CATEGORY DE L-T-P-S			
CIA	CIA 60% ESE			40%		
LEAR	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3					
со	CO COURSE OUTCOMES PO					РО
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to						
1	Perform exploratory analysis on the datasets1, 2, 3, 5					
2	Understand	Inderstand the various distribution and sampling 1, 2, 3, 5				
3	Perform Hypothesis Testing on datasets1, 2, 3, 5					1, 2, 3, 5
4	Apply statistical inference for Regression1, 2, 3,4,				1, 2, 3,4, 5	
5	Apply statistical inference for Classification1, 2, 3,4,			1, 2, 3,4, 5		
Prerequisites: Python for Data Science/ R for Data Science						
MOD	ULE 1: EXPLO	RATORY ANAL	YSIS			(6L+6P)
Elem	ents of Struc	tured, Estima	ates of Location - Mea	an, Median, Moo	le, Outliers,	Estimates of
Varial	Variability-Standard Deviation, Z-Score, Frequency Table and Histograms, Correlation					

Variability- Standard Deviation, Z-Score, Frequency Table and Histograms, Correlation

Practical Component:

1. Rainfall prediction data set – draw correlation between the features

2. Find the outliers in the Housing Price dataset

Book Pages: Chapter 1

MODULE 2: DATA SAMPLING AND DISTRIBUTION	(6L+6P)
Normalization, Sampling Data-Simple Random sampling, Stratified, Cluster Sampling	ng, Sampling
Error/Bias. Bootstrapping, Central Limit Theorem, Confidence intervals, Normal distributi	on, Binomial
distribution, Poisson distribution	
Practical Component:	
1. For a given dataset, display a chosen feature using different mean values	
2. Display the confidence interval of a chosen feature based on a sample	
Book Pages: Chapter 2	
MODULE 3: HYPOTHESIS	(6L+6P)
A/B Testing, Hypothesis Tests- null, one-way, two-way, P-value, Type 1 & 2 errors, t-te	ests, multiple
testing, degrees of freedom, ANOVA, Chi-Square Tests, Power and Sample Size	
Practical Component:	
1. Perform t-test on a feature in a dataset	
2. Create Boxplots for different groups of a feature	
Book Pages: Chapter 3	
MODULE 4: REGRESSION AND PREDICTION	(6L+6P)
Simple Linear Regression, Multiple Linear Regression, Confidence and Predictic	on Intervals,
Categorical Variables, Multicollinearity, Polynomial Regression	
Practical Component:	
1. Create a Linear Regression model for a dataset and display the error measures	
2. Chose a dataset with categorical data and apply linear regression model	
Book Pages: Chapter 4	
MODULE 5: CLASSIFICATION	(6L+6P)
Naive Bayes, Discriminant Analysis, Logistic Regression, Evaluating Classification Mode	ls, Strategies
for Imbalanced Data	
Practical Component:	
1. Apply Naïve Bayes algorithm on a dataset and estimate the accuracy	
2. Apply Logistic Regression algorithm on a dataset and estimate the accuracy	
Book Pages: Chapter 5	
TEXT BOOKS	
1. Bruce, Peter, and Andrew Bruce. Practical statistics for data scientists: 50 essential	concepts.
" O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2017.	
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. Dodge, Yadolah, ed. Statistical data analysis and inference. Elsevier, 2014.	
 Dodge, Yadolah, ed. Statistical data analysis and inference. Elsevier, 2014. Ismay, Chester, and Albert Y. Kim. Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern 	n Dive into R
	n Dive into R
 Ismay, Chester, and Albert Y. Kim. Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern 	n Dive into R
 Ismay, Chester, and Albert Y. Kim. Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern and the Tidyverse. CRC Press, 2019. 	n Dive into R

 https://www.coursera.org/learn/statistical-inference

 https://www.datacamp.com/community/open-courses/statistical-inference-and-data-analysis

<u>SEMESTER – V</u>

COURSE TITLE		BLO	CKCHAIN TECHNOLOG	GY CREDITS		3
COURSE CODE		CS4373	COURSE	D	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA			CATEGORY	E	ESE	400/
-	IG LEVEL		60%	L-3	ESE	40%
	GLEVEL			L-3		DO
CO			COURSE OUTCOMES			PO
Upon con	npletion of t	his course, the stud	ents will be able to			
1	Build a bit	coin payment syste	m.			1,2,3
2	Building t	heir own Cryptocur	rency and perform Auct	ions in Ethereum		1,2,3
3	Create and	l deploy projects us	ing Web3j.			1,2,3
4	Implemen	t an ICO on Ethereu	m			1,2,3
5	Use Swarn	n and IPFS for distri	buted storage.			1,2,3,4
Prerequi	isites:					
MODUL	E 1: BUILDI	NG A BITCOIN PAY	MENT SYSTEM		(6	6L+6P)
r	Гhe emerge	ence of blockchain	and cryptocurrency-V	Vhat is blockcha	in? - Interac	ct with the
			: Classification of block	-	Bitcoin paym	ent system:
C	letting starte	ed with Bitcoin, Buil	ding a payment gatewa	у.		
F	Practical Co	mponent:				
1	. Run a bit	coin client.				
2	. Synchron	ize the blockchain				
3	3. Set up a Regtest environment					
4	4. Build a payment request URI					
MODUL	MODULE 2: CRYPTOCURRENCY AND AUCTIONS IN ETHEREUM (6L+6P)					

Building Your Own Cryptocurrency- Compiling Bitcoin from source- New cryptocurrency – Readercoin: Cloning Bitcoin, Readercoin rebranding- Peer-to-Peer Auctions in Ethereum: Introduction to Ethereum, Building an auction DApp: Auction description, Auction contract in Solidity- Contract code analysis-Enumerations, Arrays, Mappings, Structures, Functions, Modifiers, Inheritance.

Practical component:

- 1. Prepare your build system and Building Bitcoin Core.
- 2. Write Hello World smart contract in a higher programming language (Solidity).
- 3. Solidity example using arrays and functions.

MODULE 3: BLOCKCHAIN-BASED FUTURES SYSTEM

Project presentation- Futures smart contract: Block chain oracles- Web3j: Setting up the Web3J-Installing web3j- Wallet creation, Java client: The wrapper generator- Initializing web3j- Setting up Ethereum accounts- Deploying the contract

Practical component:

- 1. Create a Maven project using Web3j.
- 2. Construct and deploy your contract (Use deploy method)

MODULE 4: BLOCKCHAINS IN BUSINESS AND CREATING ICO

Public versus private and permissioned versus permission less blockchains- Privacy and anonymity in Ethereum- Why are privacy and anonymity important? - The Ethereum Enterprise Alliance-Blockchain-as-a-Service- Initial Coin Offering (ICO): Project setup for ICO implementation- Token contracts- Token sale contracts-Contract security and Testing the code.

Practical Component:

1. Implement an ICO on Ethereum.

MODULE 5: DISTRIBUTED STORAGE IPFS AND SWARM

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

Ethereum Virtual Machine- Swarm and IPFS: Installing IPFS, Hosting our frontend: Serving your frontend using IFPS, Serving your frontend using Swarm, IPFS file uploader project: Project setup, The web page

Practical component:

- 1. install IPFS locally on our machine, initialize your node, view the nodes in network and add files and directories
- 2. install Swarm and run any test file.

TEXT BOOKS

 Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks, Xun (Brian) Wu, "Blockchain By Example: A developer's guide to creating decentralized applications using Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Hyperledger", Packt Publishing Limited, 2018.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1.	Andreas M. Antonopoulos , "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly
	Media Inc, 2015
2.	Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller and Steven Goldfeder, "Bitcoin
	and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction", Princeton University
	Press (2016).

E BOOKS	
1.	https://www.velmie.com/practical-blockchain-study
MOOC	
1.	https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/

COURSE TITLE		SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYTICS			CREDITS	4	
COURSE CODE		CSC4364	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0	
CIA		60%			ESE	40%	
LEARNIN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3						
СО	COURSE OU	TCOMES				РО	
Upon co	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to						
1	Understand a social network analysis 1,2,5						
2	Understand the Web data and semantics in social network applications 1,2,5,12						
3	Model and aggregate the social network data 1,2,5,12						
4	Develop social–semantic applications 1,2,5,						
5 Evaluate the social network extraction with case studies					-	1,2,3,5,12	
Prerequ	Prerequisites : Web Technology and Networks						
MODUL	MODULE 1: SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS. (6L+6P)						
Network analysis- Development of Social network analysis- Key concepts and measures in network							

analysis - The global structure of networks - The macro-structure of social networks - Personal networks. **Practical Component:**

To Searching for the keyword Paris using the geographic search of Flickr.

Suggested Readings:

Semantic Web

MODULE2:WEB SEMANTICS IN SOCIAL NETWORK APPLICATIONS

Electronic sources for network analysis - Electronic discussion networks - Blogs and online communities -Web-based networks - Knowledge Representation on the Semantic Web - Ontologies and their role in the Semantic Web Ontology languages for the Semantic Web - The Resource Description Framework (RDF) and RDF Schema - The Web Ontology Language (OWL) - Comparison to the Unified Modelling Language (UML) - Comparison to the Entity/Relationship (E/R) model and the relational model - Comparison to the Extensible Markup Language (XML) and XML Schema.

Practical Component:

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS B.TECH. – DATA SCIENCE Identify the features in web pages that can be used for social network extraction. Suggested Readings: Web data and semantics **MODULE 3: MODELLING AND AGGREGATING SOCIAL NETWORK DATA** (6L+6P) State-of-the-art in network data representation - Ontological representation of social individuals -Ontological representation of social relationships - Aggregating and reasoning with social network data -Representing identity - On the notion of equality - Determining equality - Reasoning with instance equality - Evaluating smushing **Practical Component** a. Add data to a Sesame repository using the web interface b. Query data through the web interface of Sesame and display the results. Suggested Readings: Sesame repository **MODULE 4: DEVELOPING SOCIAL-SEMANTIC APPLICATIONS** (6L+6P)

Building Semantic Web applications with social network features - The generic architecture of Semantic Web applications -Sesame – Elmo – GraphUtil - The features of Flink - System design – open academia: distributed, semantic-based publication management - The features of open academia - System design. **Practical Component: (Algorithm Implementation)**

1. Creating and write out a FOAF profile Using Elmo.

Suggested Readings:

ELMO

MODULE 5: EVALUATION OF SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS

Evaluation of web-based social network extraction - Data collection - Preparing the data - Optimizing goodness of fit - Comparison across methods and networks - Predicting the goodness of fit - Evaluation through analysis - Semantic-based Social Network Analysis in the sciences - Data acquisition - Representation, storage and reasoning- Visualization and Analysis - Results - Descriptive analysis - Structural and cognitive effects on scientific performance.

Practical Component: (Algorithm Implementation)

- 1. Collect personal and social data using a custom-built online survey system which an online survey offers several advantages compared to a paper questionnaire
 - 2. Draw the Histogram for the number of web pages per individual.

Suggested Readings:

Evaluation of Social network analysis

TEXT BOOKS						
1.	Peter Mika, Social Networks and the Semantics Web", Springer, 2007					
REFI	REFERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Borko Furht, "Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applications", 1st Edition, Springer,					
	2010.					
E-B	ООК					

1	http://www.asecib.ase.ro/mps/Social%20Networks%20and%20the%20Semantic%20Web%20[200					
	<u>7].pdf</u>					
MO	MOOC					
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/social-network-analysis					

COURSE TITLE		INTELLIGEN	T DATABASE SYSTEMS		CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE		CSC4365	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4					
со	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion c	of this course,	the students will be able	e to		
1	Understand	the concepts	of Intelligent database.			1,2,3
2	Make study of the Database installation then create the database with user and 1,2,3,5 apply SQL.					
3	Understand	the concepts	of knowledge-based sys	stems and apply with	n Al	1,2,3,5,12
4	Design and create the small applications					1,2,3,5,12
5	Analyse and	l Implement fo	or various real-time app	lications in Intelligen	t Database	1, 2, 3, 4,
5	System					5, 9,11,12
Prere	quisites: Data	abase Manage	ement System			
MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO IDBS (6L+6P)						
Informal definition of the domain - General characteristics of IDBSs - Data models and the relational						
data model - A taxonomy of intelligent database systems - Guidelines for using intelligent database						
systems.						
Dreatical Components						

Practical Component:

- (a) Install the LAMP
- (b) Configure and setup the Connection between back end & Front End.
- MODULE 2: SEMANTIC DATA MODELS

Nested and semantic data models – Introduction - The nested relational model - Semantic models -Hyper-semantic data models - Object-oriented approaches to semantic data modeling - Objectoriented database systems - Basic concepts of a core object-oriented data model - Comparison with other data models - Query languages and query processing - Operational aspects – Systems - The ODMG standard - The object-relational data model - Java and databases – Conclusions - Active database systems - Basic concepts – Issues – Architectures - Research relational prototypes—the Starburst Rule System - Commercial relational approaches.

Practical Component:

- (a) Design & create the DB user in database.
- (b) Using SQL create sample DB for Language –DDL, DML and DCL.
- (c) Create sample java/PHP pages with database access.

MODULE 3: KNOWLEDGE-BASED SYSTEMS- AI CONTEXT

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

Characteristics and classification of the knowledge-based systems – Introduction - The resolution principle - Inference by inheritance – Conclusion - Deductive database systems - Basic concepts - DATALOG language - Deductive database systems and logic programming systems—differences - Architectural approaches - Research prototypes - Updates in deductive databases - Integration of deductive database and object database technologies - Constraint databases - Conclusions.

Practical Component:

- 1. Working on basic commands on datalog
- 2. Practice on projection and Selection in datalog
- **3.** Write a program that uses <u>+</u> and from racket/base as external queries using DATALOG language

MODULE 4: ADVANCED KNOWLEDGE-BASED SYSTEMS

Introduction - Architectural solutions - The 'general bridge' solution - Extending a KBS with components proper to a DBMS - The 'tight coupling' approach – Conclusion - Advanced solutions: Introduction - A 'knowledge level' approach to the interaction with an IAS- TELOS - a language for implementing very large 'integral approach' systems- The CYC project - Other projects based on a 'conceptual representation' approach - Lexical approaches to the construction of large KBs.

Practical Component:

3. Implement the techniques to manage knowledge-based systems.

MODULE 5: APPLICATIONS IN IDBS

Introduction - Temporal databases - Basic concepts - Temporal data models - Temporal query languages – Ontologies -Ontology theoretical foundations - Environments for building ontologies -Structured, semi-structured and unstructured data - Multimedia database - Semi-structured data -Mediators – Motivation – Architecture - Application of mediators to heterogeneous systems – Proposals - Multi-Agents systems - Main issues in designing a multi-agent system - Open problems. Internet indexing and retrieval - Basic indexing methods - Search engines or meta-searchers - Internet spiders - Data mining - Data mining tasks - Data mining tools - Medical and legal information systems - Medical information systems - Legal information systems – Conclusions.

Practical Component:

- 1. Implement the temporal databases.
- 2. Design and develop a project using medical information system.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Elisa Bertino, Barbara Catania, GianPieroZarri, "Intelligent Database Systems", Collection ACM Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1.	Ngoc ThanhNguyen, RadoslawKatarzyniak, and Shyi-MingChen (Eds.), "AdvancesinIntelligent						
	Information andDatabase Systems ", Springer, 2010.						
E BC	E BOOKS						
1.	https://www.eyrolles.com/Informatique/Livre/intelligent-database-systems-9780201877366/						
MC	MOOC						
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/database-management						

<u>SEMESTER – VI</u>

COURSE TITLE		SAS PROGRAM	/ING		CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE		CSC4380	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0	
CIA		60%		•	ESE	40%	
LEAF	RNING LEVEL	BTL-4					
СО	COURSE OUT	PO PO					
Upo	n completion o	f this course, the s	tudents will be able to				
1	Use various c	omponents of an I	NPUT statement to proce	ess raw data fil	es in SAS.	1,2,3,5	
2		ow to Create and n the data set valu	Manipulate the tempora	ry and perma	nent data sets	1,2,3,4,5	
3		Perform data processing using conditional processing & iterative processing and 1,2,3,4,5					
4	Use SAS functivation values	tions to manipulat	e character data, numer	ic data, arrays	and SAS date	1,2,3,4,5	
5	Apply the SAS Output Delivery System to prepare detailed reports and Generate 1,2,3,4,5,12 summary.						
Prer	equisites: Basi	c computer skills					
MO	DULE 1: INTRO	DUCTION TO SAS	& DATA STEP PROCESS	ING		(6L+6P)	
What is SAS – Writing Your First SAS Program - Reading Raw Data from External Files – Introduction - Reading Data Values Separated by Blanks - Specifying Missing Values with List Input - Reading Data Values Separated							
by Co Sepa	ommas from C rated by Delim	SV files -Using an niters Other Than	alternative Method to S Blanks or Commas - Sp	pecify an Exte ecifying INFIL	rnal File - Reac E Options with	ling Data Values the DATALINES	

Statement - Reading Raw Data from Fixed Columns—Method 1: Column Input - Reading Raw Data from Fixed Columns—Method 2: Formatted Input - Using a FORMAT Statement in a DATA Step versus in a Procedure - Using Informats with List Input.

Practical Component:

- 3. Installation of SAS software.
- 4. Write a Simple Program to Read Raw Data and Produce a Report.
- 5. A distributor of athletic shoes is putting all its shoes on sale at 20 to 30% off the regular price. The distributor has two data files, one with information about each type of shoe and one with the discount factors. The first file contains one record for each shoe with values for style, type of exercise (running, walking, or cross-training), and regular price. The second file contains one record for each type of exercise and its discount. Find the sale price, and combines the two data files.

MODULE 2: SAS DATA SETS, LABELS AND FORMATS

(6L+6P)

Creating Permanent SAS Data Sets - SAS Libraries—The LIBNAME Statement - Why Create Permanent SAS Data Sets? -Examining the Descriptor Portion of a SAS Data Set Using PROC CONTENTS - Listing All the SAS Data Sets in a SAS Library Using PROC CONTENTS - Viewing the Data Portion of a SAS Data Set Using PROC PRINT -Using a SAS Data Set as Input to a DATA Step -Creating Labels and Formats - Reading and Writing Data from an Excel Spreadsheet.

Practical Component:

- 3. Use a DATA step to create a SAS data set from an existing SAS data set.
- 4. Write a Simple Program to perform PROC PRINT using a SAS Data Set as Input to a DATA Step.
- 5. Using the SAS Output Delivery System to Convert a SAS Data Set to an Excel Spreadsheet.
- 6. Listing All the SAS Data Sets in a SAS Library Using PROC CONTENTS.

MODULE 3: PERFORMING CONDITIONAL PROCESSING & ITERATIVE PROCESSING: LOOPING

(6L+6P)

Introduction - Performing Conditional Processing - If-else, if-else with do statement, Select When - Performing Iterative Processing: Looping – Do-loop Statement - Managing SAS Dataset using set statement - Working with Dates -How SAS Stores Dates - Reading Date Values from Text Data - Demonstrating a Date Constant -Computing the Current Date - Extracting the Day of the Week, Day of the Month, Month, and Year from a SAS Date.

Practical Component:

- 3. Perform the various conditional processing statements.
- **4.** Perform the various Looping operations.
- 5. Create SAS date values by using the functions MDY, TODAY, DATE, and TIME. Extract the month, year, and interval from a SAS date value by using the functions YEAR, QTR, MONTH, and DAY.
- 6. Merging Two Data Sets with Different BY Variable Names and variable Data type.

MODULE 4: SAS FUNCTIONS

Working with Character Functions - Numeric Functions - Combining data set-one to one reading, concatenation and merge - Array-single and multi-dimensional array

Practical Component:

- 4. Generating Random Numbers.
- 5. Perform the various string operations.
- 6. Perform Loading the Initial Values of a Temporary Array from a Raw Data File.
- 7. Using a Multidimensional Array for Table Lookup.

MODULE 5: PRESENTING AND SUMMARIZING THE DATA

(6L+6P)

Descriptive statistics-Proc means and proc freq - Proc report-column, define, headline, head skip, compute,
order and group - Proc tabulate, Proc - Proc printto, proc import and proc export - Introducing the Output
Delivery System

Practical Component:

- 3. Using the SAS Data Set College, compute the mean, median, minimum, and maximum and the number of both missing and nonmissing values for the variables Class Rank and GPA. Report the statistics to two decimal places perform the above using PROC FORMAT statements.
- 4. Using the SAS data set College, create a summary data set call it Class_Summary containing the n, mean, and median of Class Rank and GPA for each value of School Size Use the AUTONAME option to name the variables in this data set.
- 5. Do the following by using PROC MEANS use the SAS data set College, create four summary data sets containing the number of nonmissing and missing values and the mean, minimum, and maximum for Class Rank and GPA, broken down by Gender and School Size.

TEX	ТВООК					
1.	Ron Cody, " Learning SAS by Example: A Programmer's Guide " ,2nd Edition. Cary, NC: SAS Institute					
	Inc,2018.					
REF	ERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Geoff Der , Brian S. Everitt, " Geoff Der , Brian S. Everitt, " A Handbook of Statistical Analyses using SAS					
	", 5th Edition, October 2012, SAS Institute.					
2.	Geoff Der , Brian S. Everitt, " A Handbook of Statistical Analyses using SAS ", 2nd Edition, Library of					
	Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data,2002.					
E BC	DOKS					
1.	https://support.sas.com/content/dam/SAS/support/en/books/learning-sas-by-example-a-					
1.	programmers-guide-second-edition/71442 excerpt.pdf					
2.	https://www.sas.com/storefront/aux/en/splsb/65423_excerpt.pdf					
3.	https://www.dermepi.eu/wpcontent/uploads/2017/04/Little.SAS .Book .A Primer.Third .Edition.pdf					
MC	DOC					
1.	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=sas					

COURSE TITLE		SMART	SMART SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES CREDIT			3	
COURSE CODE		CSC4277	COURSE	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0	
			CATEGORY				
CIA		60% ESE			ESE	40%	
LEARNING LEVEL		BTL-3					
CO	COURSE OUTCOMES				PO		
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to							

1	Analyse the sensors available in IoT based on application requirement and the	1,2,3,12		
-	Sensing methods	, _,_,_=		
2	Create a Real-time application by choosing appropriate sensors for	1,2,3,4,5		
2	Temperature monitoring.	,12		
3	Interfacing different types of Sensors with MCU	1,2,3,4,5		
Ũ		,12		
4	Infer Wireless Sensing, RF Sensing and RF MEMS	1,2,3,4, 12		
5	Design a real-time application for landslide monitoring and hazard mitigation	1,2,3,4,5		
Prerec	uisites: Electronic Devices and Circuits	,12		
	JLE 1: BASICS OF SENSORS (6L+6P	')		
Intro	luction- Sensor Vs Transducer, Nature of Sensors, Sensor Output Characteristics, Sensir			
	l Output Sensors.			
0	al Component:			
	se study on various sensors and its working			
Simula	ate a smart home with various smart devices			
MODULE 2: APPLICATION SPECIFIC SENSORS(6L+6P)				
mobil	JLE 2: AFFLICATION SPECIFIC SENSORS	(0L+0P)		
	bancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p			
Occup		resence sensor,		
Occup Light	ancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p	resence sensor,		
Occup Light Tempo	ancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS	resence sensor,		
Occup Light Tempo Practi o	oancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor	resence sensor,		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St	oancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component:	resence sensor,		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature.	resence sensor,		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P)		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introd	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro	aancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER luction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introd Contro Practio	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro Practio 1. Sin	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrate cal Component:	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro Practio 1. Sin	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro Practio 1. Sin 2. Sin	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU 1. Sin 2. Sin MODU	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Autonomous vehicles using Cyber Physical Systems.	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU tion (6L+6P)		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro Practio 1. Sin 2. Sin MODU	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Air Quality monitoring Mulation of Autonomous vehicles using Cyber Physical Systems.	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU tion		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU 1. Sin 2. Sin MODU Wirele Sensin	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Autonomous vehicles using Cyber Physical Systems.	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU tion		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro Practio 1. Sin 2. Sin MODU Wirele Sensin Pract	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Autonomous vehicles using Cyber Physical Systems. JLE 4: WIRELESS SENSING ess Data and Communications, Wireless Sensing Networks, Industrial Wireless Sensing g, Telemetry, RF MEMS, Complete System Consideration.	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU tion		
Occup Light Tempo Practio 1. St 2. Sin MODU Introc Contro Practio 1. Sin 2. Sin Wirele Sensin Pract 1.	pancy and motion detectors: ultrasonic – microwave – capacitive detectors- optical p Detectors: Photo diodes – photo transistor – photo resistor- CCD and CMOS erature Sensors: thermos-resistive sensors – thermoelectric contact sensor cal component: udy the Temperature sensor and simulate an experiment to monitor temperature. mulation of Industrial automation JLE 3: SENSOR WITH MICROCONTROLLER duction, Amplification and Signal Conditioning, Integrated Signal Conditioning, Digital C ol, MCUs for Sensor Interface, Techniques and Systems Considerations, Sensor Integrat cal Component: mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Air Quality monitoring mulation of Autonomous vehicles using Cyber Physical Systems. JLE 4: WIRELESS SENSING ess Data and Communications, Wireless Sensing Networks, Industrial Wireless Sensing g, Telemetry, RF MEMS, Complete System Consideration. ical Component:	resence sensor, image sensors, (6L+6P) onversion, MCU tion		

Automotive Applications, Industrial (Robotic) Applications, Consumer Applications, Future Sensor Plus Semiconductor Capabilities, Future System Requirements.

Practical component:

- 1. Simulation of Motion sensor for landslide monitoring and hazard mitigation
- 2. Case study on wearable sensors

TEXT BO	OKS	
1.	Frank, Randy, "Understanding smart sensors", Artech House integrated microsystems series,	
	3rd Edition, 2013.	
2.	Jacob Fraden, "Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physics, Designs, and Applications", 5th Edition,	
	Springer, 2016	
REFEREN	CE BOOKS	
1.	Vlasios Tsiatsis, Stamatis Karnouskos, Jan Holler, David Boyle, Catherine Mulligan, "Internet of	
	Things: Technologies and Applications for a New Age of Intelligence", Academic Press, 16-Nov- 20	018.
2.	Henry Leung, Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, "Intelligent Environmental Sensing", Springer,	
	22-Jan-2015.	
E BOOKS		
1.	https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/engineering/smart-sensors	
1.	https://www.azosensors.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=1289	
MOOC		
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/internet-of-things-sensing-actuation	
2.	https://www.udemy.com/course/sensors-sensor-fundamentals/	

COURSE TITLE		CYBER FORENSIC ANALYTICS C		CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE		CSC4381	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	NING LEVEL	BTL-3				·
СО	COURSE O	E OUTCOMES PO				РО
Upon	completion o	of this course, th	e students will be able to			
1	Outline the	Outline the Cyber crime and its types.1,2,5		1,2,5		
2	Explore the Cyber Forensics Techniques 1,2,5,12					
3	Use the Cy	Use the Cyber Investigation Techniques 1,2,5,12				
4	Explore the Cyber Evidence Management Techniques 1,2,5,12			1,2,5,12		
5	Outline the Cyber Laws in India 1,2,3,5,12			1,2,3,5,12		
Preree	Prerequisites : Nil					

MODULE 1: CYBER CRIME	(12)
Cyber Space – Cyber Crime – Criminal Behaviour – Jurisdictional Concerns - Jurisprudential Inc	onsistency
– eCash Security – Prepaid Cards – Stored Values Cards – Mobile Payments – Internet Paymen	t Services -
Cyber stalking - Cyber extortion – Cyber terrorism - Cyber warfare –Cyber weapons -ATM	∧ frauds –
Phreaking – Internet Gambling	
Practical Component:	
1. Key logger	
2. Email Fraud	
Suggested Readings:	
Telecommunication Fraud - Software piracy	
MODULE 2: CYBER FORENSICS	(12)
Digital device – Hard disk – Disk characteristics - Disk imaging - Data Carving – Techniques - c	ommercial
piracy - soft lifting – Steganography – Network components - Port scans - Wireshark - pcar	o analysis -
Trojans and Backdoors – Botnets - DoS – DDoS Attacks - Honey Pots – Malware – Virus and Wo	orms
Practical Component:	
1. Pcab file Analysis – Case Study	
2. Network Port Scan – Forensics	
Suggested Readings:	
Active and Passive Sniffing	
MODULE 3: CYBER INVESTIGATION	(12)
Concepts of Investigation - cyber investigation, Network Investigation - Investigating an	udit logs -
Investigating Web attacks - Investigating Computer Intrusions - Profiling – Cyber Criminal	profiling –
Stylometric Techniques – Warranted searches – Warrantless searches – Undercover Techniqu	es
Practical Component:	
1. Investigating Audit Logs	
2. Investigating Web attacks	
Suggested Readings:	
Surveying and preserving digital crime scene	
MODULE 4: EVIDENCE MANAGEMENT	(12)
Evidence – Digital Evidence - Types – physical evidence – Real evidence – Circumstantial e	evidence –
network evidence - Evidence collection - Evidence Analysis - Contextual Information	-Evidence
Management – pre search activities – On Scene activities – Report Preparations	
Practical Component:	
1. Digital Evidence Analysis	
2. Network Analysis	
Suggested Readings:	
Investigative Reconstruction with Digital Evidence	
MODULE 5: CYBER LAWS AND AUTHORITIES	(12)

Info	ormation Technology Act 2000 – Digital signature - Electronic Governance - Secure electronic records					
- R	- Regulation of certifying authorities - CERNTin - Electronic signature certificates - Penalties					
com	pensation - Future Trends and Emerging Concerns					
Pra	ctical Component:					
1.	Digital Signature					
Sug	gested Readings:					
IPR	Laws					
TEX	T BOOKS					
1.	Marjie T. Britz, "Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime", Pearson, 2013.					
2.	Garima Tiwari, "Understanding Laws– Cyber Laws And Cyber Crimes", Lexis Nexis, 2014.					
REFI	ERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Chuck Easttom, Jeff Taylor, "Computer Crime, Investigation, and the Law", Course Technology, 2018.					
2.	Eoghan Casey, "Digital Evidence and Computer Crime: Forensic Science, Computers, and the					
	Internet", Eoghan Casey, 2018.					
E-B	ООК					
1	http://index-of.es/Miscellanous/LIVRES/Syngress.Cyber.May.2014.ISBN.0128007435.pdf					
2.	http://index-of.es/Miscellanous/LIVRES/Syngress.Cyber.May.2014.ISBN.0128007435.pdf					
мо	OC					
1.	https://www.coursera.org/lecture/cyber-conflicts/introduction-to-cybercrime-and-fundamental-					
	<u>issues-xndSq</u>					

<u>SEMESTER – VII</u>

COURSE TITLE		HIGH DIMENSIONAL DATA ANALYSIS			CREDITS	3
COURSE	SE CODE CSC4465 COURSE CATEGORY DE L-T-P-S		2-0-2-0			
CIA		60%	60% ESE			40%
LEARNING LEVEL BTL-3						
СО	COURSE OUTCOMES PO			0		
Upon co	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to					
1	Outline the classical High Dimensional problems. 1,2,5					
2	Explore the Principal component analysis and canonical correlation 1,2,5,12					
3	Use the Factors and grouping techniques. 1,2,5,12					
4	Explore the non-Gaussian analysis. 1,2,5,12			2,5,12		
5	Outline the Feature selection and principal component analysis.1,2,3,5,12			2,3,5,12		

Prerequisites : Data Analytics MODULE 1: CLASSICAL METHODS (6L+6P) Classical method- Multi variant and High dimensional problems – Visualization – Multi variant Random vector and data- Multi dimensional data Practical Component: (Algorithm Implementation) 1. Partial least square solution 2. Discriminant adaptive nearest neighbour Rule Suggested Readings: High Dimensional data. MODULE2: DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS (6L+6P) Visualizing principal component analysis – Properties of principal component - Standardized data and high dimensional data - Asymptotic results - Number of components and regression - Canonical correlation analysis -Population - sample and properties of canonical correlation, Asymptotic consideration -Canonical correlation and regression Practical Component: (Algorithm Implementation) 1. Principal Component Discriminant Analysis 2. Discriminant Analysis with Variable Ranking **Suggested Readings:** Visualizing principal component. MODULE 3: FACTORS AND GROUPING (6L+6P) Norms proximities, features, and dualities - Vectors and matrix norms, measure of proximity - Features and feature maps, dualities of X and X Transpose - Cluster analysis - Hierarchal agglomerative clusters -3k means clustering, -Principal component and cluster analysis- Factor Analysis, population k factor model -Sample k factor model - Multidimensional scaling, classical scaling, metric scaling and non-metric scaling. Practical Component: (Algorithm Implementation) 1. Hierarchical Agglomerative Clustering 2. Mode and Cluster Tracking. Suggested Readings: Factor Scores and Regression **MODULE 4:NON-GUASSIAN ANALYSIS** (6L+6P) Factor Analysis - Population k factor model – Sample k factor model - Multidimensional scaling - Towards non Gaussianity - Independent component Analysis -Projection pursuit -Kernal and more independent component methods. Practical Component: (Algorithm Implementation) 2. The Gap Statistic Non-Gaussian Directions from Structure Removal and Fast ICA Suggested Readings: Gaussianity and Independence **MODULE 5: FEATURE SELECTION** (6L+6P)

Intro	duction-Independent component and feature selection -Variable Ranking and statistical learning -
Spar	se principle component analysis – Consistency of principle component analysis as dimension grows.
Prac	tical Component:(Algorithm Implementation)
3. 9	Sparse Principal Components from Rank One Approximations
4. 5	Sparse Principal Components Based on Variable Selection
Sug	gested Readings:
Spai	rse Principle Component Analysis.
TEXT	BOOKS
1.	Inge Koch , Analysis of Multivariate and High-Dimensional Data", Cambridge University Press ,2014
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Fatemeh Emdad, SeyedZekavat, "High Dimensional Data Analysis: Overview, Analysis, and
	Applications, VDM Verlag, 2008
E-BC	ООК
1	https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/analysis-of-multivariate-and-highdimensional-
	data/2BF8DE949E18E3A68001976784087816
MO	oc
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/high-dimensional-data-analysis

COURSE TITLE		CONDITIONAL MONITORING TECHNIQUES FOR DATA SCIENCE		CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE		CSC4466	COURSE CATEGORY	CORE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA			60%		ESE	40%
LEARNING LEVEL			BTL-4			
СО			COURSE OUTCO	MES		PO
Upon	completion	of this cours	e, the students will be	able to		
1	Understand the fundamentals of condition monitoring techniques 1,2,3				1,2,3	
2	Apply the	the conditional monitoring technique to identify the faults 1,2,3				
3	Know the	now the role of Networks in Condition monitoring 1,2,3				1,2,3
4	Apply for Transfer Bushings 1,2,3				1,2,3	
5	Investigate the online condition monitoring 1,2,3				1,2,3	
Prere	quisites:					
MODU	MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION (6L+6P				(6L+6P)	
Theory of condition Monitoring- Stages of condition Monitoring- Data and Strategies used for condition Monitoring-Data preprocessing Techniques-Data Acquisition System-Fourier Transform-Model Properties-Pseudo model Energies-Fractal Dimension-MFCC- Kurtosis Wavelet Transform- Principal component Analysis						

Practical component:

- 1. Practice on data preprocessing
- 2. Experimentation on Data Acquition

MODULE 2: MULTILAYER PERCEPTRON

(6L+6P)

Mathematical Framework-Multifold Cross validation Method-Applications to Cylindrical Shells-Bayesian Approaches to Conditional Monitoring-Neural Networks- Sampling Methods-Fault Identification of Cylindrical Shells.

Practical component:

- 1. Implement the Bayesian Approach for structural and health Monitoring
- 2. Develop the Model based on failure detection for cylindrical shells

MODULE 3: NETWORK APPROACH TO CONDITION MONITORING (6L+6P)

Committee of Networks-Bayes Optimal Classifier-Bagging-Boosting-Stacking-Evolutionary Committees-Theoretical Background-Theory of committee of Networks-Gaussian Mixture Models and Hidden Markov models for Condition Monitoring-Fuzzy system for Condition Monitoring

Practical component:

- 1. Apply the condition monitoring techniques for Machine tool with Gaussian mixture model
- 2. Analyze the Use of Fuzzy Logic for Condition Monitoring of Motor Driven Machineries

MODULE 4: ROUGH SETS FOR CONDITION MONITORING (6L+6P) Rough Sets-Discriminative Methods-Rough set Formulation-Optimized Rough Sets-Application to Transfer Bushings-Condition Monitoring with incomplete Information-Genetic Algorithm-Missing Entry Methodology-Dynamics **Practical component:** 1. Develop the system for On-line Condition Monitoring and Diagnosis for Power Transformers 2. Apply the Genetic algorithms for feature selection in machine condition monitoring MODULE 5: CONDITION MONITORING USING SVM (6L+6P) Features-Feature Extraction-Classification Techniques-Support Vector Machine -Extension Neural Networks-On-line Condition monitoring using ensample learning-Ensample Methods-Learn++ On-line Method-Multi layer perceptron- Experimental Investigation. **Practical component:** 1. Build a Model for On-line Condition monitoring using ensample learning

2. Investigate the On-line Method for conditional monitoring using Multi-layer perceptron

TEXT BOOKS 1. Tshilidzi Marwala,"Condition Monitoring Using Computational Intelligence Methods: Applications in Mechanical and Electrical Systems", Publisher : Springer; 2012th edition ISBN-10 : 1447161343. REFERENCE BOOKS

1. A. Davies,"Handbook of Condition Monitoring Techniques and Methodology, Springer Science & Business Media, 1998, ISBN 978-94-011-4924-2.

2.	Amiya Ranjan Mohanty," Machinery Condition Monitoring Principles and Practices", CRC
	Press July 2017, ISBN 9781138748255.
ΕB	OOKS
1	http://www.str-
١.	tn.org/handbook_of_condition_monitoring_techniques_and_methodology.pdf
2.	https://pdfsu.club/lib.php?q=handbook-of-condition-monitoring-techniques-and-
۷.	methodology&ref=climber.uml.edu.ni
MC	000
1.	https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-machinery-fault-diagnosis-and-signal-
	processing-9867
2.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou21_me10/preview

COUR	COURSE TITLE IMAGE ANALYTICS CREDITS		3			
COURSE CODE		CSC4467	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
CIA		60%			ESE	40%
LEARN	LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4					
со	COURSE O	UTCOMES				РО
Upon	completion o	of this course,	the students will be able	e to		
1	Infer the ba	asics and fund	damentals of digital im	age processing and	Apply the	1,2,3,4,
	various tec	hniques for i	ntensity transformations	functions. Implen	nent Color	12
	image Smoo	othing and Shar	rpening.			
2	Illustrate N	Morphological	operation and Apply	/ Some Basic Mo	rphological	1, 2, 3, 4,
	Algorithms.					5,9,11, 12
3	Apply image	e segmentatio	on techniques such as	Optimum Global Th	resholding	1, 2, 3, 4,
	using Otsu's Method, Active Contours: Snakes and Level Sets for various real-time 5,9,11,12			5,9,11,12		
	applications	5.				
4	Analysis var	ious Feature E	xtraction methods and I	mplement for variou	s real-time	1, 2, 3, 4,
	applications	5.				5, 9,11,12
5.	Apply and	Analysis vari	ous Image Pattern Cl	assification method	s such as	1, 2, 3, 4,
	Minimum-D	istance Classi	fication, Optimum (Baye	es) Statistical Classifi	cation, and	5, 9,11,12
	Deep Convolutional Neural Network.					
Prere	quisites: Digit	tal Signal Proce	ssing			
MODULE 1: DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS					(6L+6P)	
Introdu	uction – Fund	damental steps	in Image Processing Sy	/stems – Image Acq	uisition – Sa	ampling and
Quanti	Quantization – Pixel Relationships – Mathematical Tools Used in Digital Image Processing. Some Basic					Some Basic
Intensi	Intensity Transformation Functions: Image Negatives, Log Transformations, Power-Law Transformations -					

Histogram Processing. Color Fundamentals - Fundamentals of Spatial Filtering - Smoothing Spatial Filters - Sharpening Spatial Filters.

Practical Component: Use Python/ MATLAB

- 1. Apply various intensity transformations functions.
- 2. Computing and plotting image histograms and use standard image processing toolbox Spatial filters.
- 3. Implement color image Smoothing and Sharpening.

MODULE 2: MORPHOLOGICAL IMAGE PROCESSING

Morphological Image Processing: Fundamentals - Erosion and Dilation - Opening and Closing – Hit or Miss Transform - Some Basic Morphological Algorithms – Morphological Reconstruction – Grayscale Morphology

Practical Component: Use Python/ MATLAB

- 1. Implement Morphological operations.
- 2. Implement Morphological Reconstruction.
- 3. Implement Grayscale Morphology.

MODULE 3: IMAGE SEGMENTATION

Introduction - Point, Line, and Edge Detection – Thresholding: Foundation, Basic Global thresholding, Optimum Global Thresholding using Otsu's Method, Multiple Thresholds, Variable Thresholding – Segmentation by Region Growing and by Region Splitting and Merging – Image Segmentation: Active Contours: Snakes and Level Sets.

Practical Component: Use Python/ MATLAB

- 1. Implement Optimum Global Thresholding using Otsu's Method.
- 2. Implement Image segmentation by Region Growing, Splitting and Merging
- 3. Implement Image Segmentation by Active Contours using anyone method Snakes and Level Sets.

MODULE 4: FEATURE EXTRACTION

Background - Representation – Boundary Preprocessing – Boundary Feature Descriptors: Some Basic Boundary Descriptors, Shape Numbers, Fourier Descriptors, Statistical Moments - Regional Feature Descriptors: Some Basic Descriptors, Topological and Texture Descriptors, Moment Invariants – Principal Components as Feature Descriptors – Whole-image Features Object – Scale-Invariant Feature Transform (SIFT).

Practical Component: Use Python/ MATLAB

- 1. Implement Boundary Feature Descriptors
- 2. Implement Topological and Texture Descriptors
- 3. Implement Scale-Invariant Feature Transform (SIFT)

MODULE 5: IMAGE PATTERN CLASSIFICATION

Background -Patterns and Pattern Classes – Pattern Classification by Prototype Matching: Minimum-Distance Classifier, Using Correlation for 2-D prototype matching, Matching SIFT Features, Matching Structural Prototypes - Optimum (Bayes) Statistical Classifiers - Neural Networks and Deep Learning: Background - The Perceptron - Multilayer Feedforward Neural Networks - Deep Convolutional Neural Networks

Practical Component: Use Python/ MATLAB

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

(6L+6P)

- 1. Implement Minimum-Distance Classification Algorithm.
- 2. Implement Optimum (Bayes) Statistical Classification Algorithm.
- 3. Implement Deep Convolutional Neural Network.

	5. Implement beep convolutional network.				
TEX	T BOOKS				
1.	Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods, "Digital Image Processing", 4th Edition, Pearson, 2018.				
REF	ERENCE BOOKS				
1.	Kenneth R. Castleman, Digital Image Processing Pearson, 2006.				
2.	Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Person Educaiton, 2003.				
E BC	OKS				
1	https://www.academia.edu/19746149/				
1.	Digital_Image_Processing_3rd_Edition_Instructors_Manual_Rafael_CGonzalez				
2.	https://www.academia.edu/18324189/Digital image processing using matlab gonzalez				
3.	https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/15bd/427a1a5f9bc57a7f67fb1b1fc85c5bb39f46.pdf				
MO	OC				
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital				
2.	https://www.udemy.com/topic/digital-image-processing/				
3.	https://www.edx.org/course/image-processing-and-analysis-for-life-scientists				